



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 25]

भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 17 जून 2016—ज्येष्ठ 27, शक 1938

भाग ४

विषय-सूची

(क)	(1) मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक,	(2) प्रवर समिति के प्रतिवेदन,	(3) संसद में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक.
(ख)	(1) अध्यादेश,	(2) मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम,	(3) संसद् के अधिनियम.
(ग)	(1) प्रारूप नियम,	(2) अन्तिम नियम.	

भाग ४ (क)—कुछ नहीं

भाग ४ (ख)

अध्यादेश

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 10 जून 2016

क्र. आर-101-सीसी-2016.—अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 28 के अनुक्रम में, मेडिकेप्स निजी विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर के प्रथम अध्यादेश क्र. 01-46 राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है. संस्था के प्रथम अध्यादेश प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

प्रथम अध्यादेश क्र. 01 से 46

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

ए. एस. यादव, उपसचिव.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल
भोपाल, दिनांक 16 जून 2016

क्रमांक आर-105/सीसी/2016/अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 28 के अनुक्रम में श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ निजी विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर के प्रथम अध्यादेश क्र. 01-53 राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है. संस्था के प्रथम अध्यादेश प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

प्रथम अध्यादेश क्र. 01 से 53.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
ए. एस. यादव, उपसचिव.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE

Ordinance No. 1

Faculty and Departments of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya offered following faculty mentioned in column (2), Departments as mentioned in column (3) and program as mentioned in column (4)

Sr. No	Faculty	Department	Name of the Program
1	2	3	4
1.	Faculty of Science	Department of Chemistry	Bachelor of Science / Master of Science/ Integrated Dual Degree /M.Phil / Ph.D. (Chemistry)
		Department of Mathematics	Bachelor of Science / Master of Science/ Integrated Dual Degree/ M.Phil / Ph.D (Mathematics/ Statistics)
		Department of Physics	Bachelor of Science / Master of Science/ Integrated Dual Degree /M.Phil / Ph.D. (Physics//Nanotechnology/Plasma Physics/Nuclear Physics//Electronics)
2	Faculty of Education	Institute of Education	Bachelor of Education/ Master of Education / M. Phil / Ph.D.
3	Faculty of Commerce	Institute of Commerce	Bachelor of Commerce / Master of Commerce / M. Phil / Ph.D.
4	Faculty of Management	Institute of Management	Bachelor of Business Administration / Master of Business Administration / Integrated Dual degree/ Ph.D.
5	Faculty of Engineering and Technology	Department of Chemical Engineering	B.Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree/ Diploma /Ph.D.
		Department of Computer Science Engineering	B.Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree/ Diploma /Ph.D.
		Department of Information Technology	B.Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree /Diploma /Ph.D.
		Department of Electronics Engineering	B.Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree /Diploma /Ph.D.
		Department of Electronics & Instrumentation	B.Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree Program / Diploma/Ph.D.

		Department of Electrical Engineering	B. Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree Program / Diploma/Ph.D.
		Department of Automobile Engineering	B. Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree Program / Diploma/Ph.D.
		Department of Textile Engineering	B. Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree Program / Diploma/Ph.D.
		Department of Mechanical Engineering	B. Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree Program / Diploma/Ph.D.
		Department of Civil Engineering	B.Tech. / M. Tech / Integrated Dual degree Program / Diploma/Ph.D.
6	Faculty of Computer Sciences & Applications	Institute of Computer Applications	Bachelor Computer Application / Master of Computer Application/ Integrated Dual degree Program /Ph.D
7.	Faculty of Arts	Institute of Social Sciences	Bachelor of Arts/Master of Arts/M.Phil / Ph.D. • Economics • Political Science • Social Work • Sociology • Psychology • History and Culture • Military Science • Public administration)
		Institute of Arts & Humanities	Bachelor of Arts/Master of Arts/M.Phil / Ph.D. • English and Other European Languages • Hindi • Foreign Language • Library Science • Journalism & Mass Communication
8	Faculty of Law	Institute of Law	LLB /LLM/ Integrated Five Year Law/ Ph.D.
9	Faculty of Pharmacy	Institute of Pharmacy	D. Pharmacy /B.Pharmacy/M.Pharmacy/ Integrated Dual Degree Program / Ph.D.
10	Faculty of Architecture & Planning	• Institute of Architecture • Institute of Planning	B. Arch/M. Arch

11	Faculty of Forensic science	Institute of Forensic Science	Bachelor of Science / Master of Science/ Integrated Dual Degree Program
12	Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication	Institute of Journalism and Mass Communication	Bachelor of Arts/Master of Arts
13	Faculty of Doctoral Studies and Research	An constituent Institutes/Schools	Ph.D. in All Disciplines

Other Faculty, Departments and relevant programs shall be developed as per the Decision of the Academic Council and after approval of the Governing Body of the University, subject to approval of the Regulatory Commission.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 2****Admission of Students****(1) Preamble**

- I. "Qualifying Examination" means an examination the passing of which makes a student eligible for admission to a particular year in a course of study leading to Bachelor's or Post Graduate Degree or Diploma or other program offered by the University.
- II. "Equivalent Examination" means an examination, which has been conducted by:
 - Any recognized Board of Secondary Education, or
 - Any Indian university incorporated by any law in force for the time being, and recognized by this University as equivalent to its corresponding examination.
 - Any foreign University / Board examination that have been recognized by Association of Indian Universities as equivalent to 10+2 stage qualification or Bachelor degree Programme.

(2) Student Admission

A Student seeking admission to an Institute or University Teaching Department shall, on or before the date prescribed for submission of applications for admission by the Head of the Institution concerned submit his/her application on the prescribed form to be obtained from the institution on payment of the prescribed fee.

- 1) Provided that the reservation of seats and relaxation in percentage of minimum marks wherever prescribed in respect of students belonging to scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other categories shall be as decided by State Government from time to time.
- 2) Provided also that admission to program related to Health Science shall be as per the applicable guidelines / instructions of Medical Council of India, Dental Council of India Nursing Council, Pharmacy Council of India, AICTE, UGC, Bar Council of India & other regulatory bodies & Govt. of M.P. & Directorate of Technical Education M.P.

(3) Admission Procedure

The University shall follow the above admission programs to all courses, specified as below:-

- I. The University will issue the admission notification on the University's website, in newspapers, notice board of the University and in other publicity media before the commencement of new academic session.
- II. List of candidates provisionally selected shortlisted for admission / shortlisted will be displayed on the notice board of University and University's website. Also, the students will be informed individually regarding their admission.
- III. The candidates whose results of qualifying exams are awaited can also apply, and they will be admitted provisionally. Such candidates, however, must produce the previous year's mark sheet, school/college certificate as a proof of fulfilling required eligibility criteria before the due date; failing which; the provisional admission cannot be granted. The candidates so admitted shall have to present mark sheet of the qualifying examination within a month of the due date of admission, failing which the provisional admission shall be cancelled.
- IV. If a candidate admitted provisionally under sub clause (iii) mentioned above fails has not obtained the marks to fulfill the requirements & eligibility criteria of the admission the provisional admission granted to him/her will be cancelled.
- V. The application form may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
 - The candidate does not fulfill the eligibility conditions.
 - The candidate has been debarred on disciplinary grounds from any colleges/ University/ Institution.
 - The prescribed fees are not paid.
 - The application form is not signed by the candidate and his/her parent/guardian, wherever required.
 - Required documents for admission are not enclosed.
- VI. Enrolment will be assigned to the student by the University after verification & submission of all required documents/fees.
- VII. Admission committee will be constituted by the Vice Chancellor.
- VIII. Admission rules shall be applicable for all admissions as per the norms of the statutory body & Govt. of Madhya Pradesh.

- IX. A complete list of the students admitted in various courses will be submitted to the regulatory Commission in soft / hard copies within one month of completion.

4) No. of Seats

The intake offers for each program of study are approved by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Centers/Schools concerned (Intake is the available seats to be offered for a program). As per the norms of Statuary body & Govt. of Madhya Pradesh

5) Eligibility Criteria for candidates appearing in qualifying examination

The candidate who are appear in the respective qualifying examination prescribed for eligibility for admission to a particular program of study are considered eligible for appearing in the entrance examination. However, in the event of their selection they are granted admission subject to their securing the prescribed percentage of marks in the qualifying examination and submission of all documents including final mark sheet of the qualifying examination. The SC/ST and Physically Challenged (Handicapped) candidates who have passed the qualifying examination irrespective of their percentage of marks are eligible to appear in the Entrance Examination.

6) Criteria for Provisional Admission

A candidate shall not be admitted to the next higher semester class unless he/she has cleared all the semesters except just the preceding semester. However in any case if the result of the previous semester examination is not declared, the candidate will be given provisional admission which will be regularized only after the declaration of the semester examination results.

A candidate discontinuing any semester may be permitted to take readmission as per rules at the beginning of the concerned semester.

The last date for seeking admission to any programme of study in the University is 14th August and no admission is permitted thereafter. However, candidates failing to join by the stipulated date owing to their results not having been declared in time are allowed to join in the next semester/academic year on a written request from the candidate and with the approval of the concerned School/Centre without their having to go through the Entrance Examination again. However those Foreign Nationals who have been selected for admission are allowed to join with a marginal delay after considering each case on merit by the Vice-Chancellor.

7) Criteria & Procedure for Cancellation of Admission

If at any stage it is found that a candidate has got admission in the institution on the basis of false or incorrect information or by hiding relevant facts or if at any time after admission it is found that the admission was given to the candidate due to some mistake or oversight, the admission granted to such a candidate shall be liable to be cancelled forthwith without any notice at any time during the course of his/her studies by the Principal of the institution or by Competent Authority.

If a candidate gets his/her admission cancelled prior to 7 (seven) days before the last date of admission as declared by competent Authority, then Rs. 1000/- will be deducted from the part of tuition fee deposited by the candidate with counseling authority and any tuition fee / other fee deposited by the candidate with the institution shall be refunded back to the candidate, after deducting 10% from the deposited amount. However, counseling fee is non-refundable. If admission is cancelled after the date as mentioned above then, no tuition fee and other fee (except Caution Money) shall be refunded back. Vacancy arising (in particular class/category/compartments) due to cancellation of admission or due to non-reporting of candidates by the stipulated date (as declared by the Competent Authority) in the Institution, shall be considered in the counseling in the following manner: - During the counseling, if seats are available, in that particular course, vacancy/vacancies arising due to above reasons, shall be added directly to existing vacancy/vacancies and shall be available for allotment.

8) Registration

Registration of candidates selected for admission is made as per the scheduled fixed by the Standing Committee on Admissions and approved by the Academic Council of the University.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 3****Academic System & Registration of Students and Pedagogy**

- I. For registration / enrolment in the University program of study, a candidate must apply on prescribed format and submit the application form along with the attested copy of the mark sheet of the qualifying examination and University fees. The registration form will be forwarded by the head of the Institute to the Registrar of the University.
- II. On receipt of the registration form at the University Institute the candidates will be allotted a temporary registration number.
- III. The registration application form will be subject to verification by the University and after due verification, the candidates will be given a permanent registration number.
- IV. The application for admission of the student can be sent directly or through guidance centre or post or can be applied online. Any student from India or abroad seeking admission in the University can interact online with University. Mode of Instruction of teaching of such student shall be decided by the Academic Council of the University.
- V. The Validity of the registration of students for different programs will be as under –

	Name of program	Maximum Validity Period (year)
1	One year Diploma program	N+1
2	Two year Degree and Masters Degree program	N+1
3	Three Year Degree program	N+2
4	Four year Degree program	N+2
5	Integrated Post Graduate program	N+2

Note:- N = Minimum duration of the program as per regulating body

- VI. No person who has been convicted by a court of justice and is undergoing punishment or is under expulsion or rustication from another University shall be admitted to any program of study during the period for which the sentence is in operation.

- VII. A student who is registered with the University may apply for a change/correction or alteration in one's own name or surname to the Registrar of the University with a fee as prescribed by University.
- The Registrar, if he is satisfied with the reasonableness of the request, may pass order for change or correction of the name of the student.
 - The application for change or correction in the name shall be made through the Head of the Institution where the student is studying or will be supported by an affidavit and proof.
 - The fees deposited by the candidate are non-refundable.
- VIII. Teaching Days-Each Institution, enrolling students for the degree/diploma course shall ensure that the numbers of actual teaching days are not less than 180 in an academic year (90 days in a semester).
- IX. Teaching methods of the entire programs shall include one or more methods of teaching from-Class Room Teaching Assignments, Viva Voce, Lab Work, Seminar, Project Work Summer Training Field Work, Presentation, Group Discussion etc.
- X. For better support to the students in conjunction with the traditional approaches, modern approaches based on information and communication technologies for teaching/learning will be adopted. These may include online teaching –learning, material availability, Web casting, Pod casting, Online chatting with teachers, Online Discussion forums etc.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 4****Conduct of Examination****(1) Preamble**

Ordinance describes regulations laying down conditions for Appearing in an examination for a program of the University.

- **Regular candidates** means a person who follows a regular course of study in the university teaching department (UTD) or a university institution and seeks admission to an examination of the university.
- **Ex-student candidate** means a person who was admitted to an examination as regular candidate of this university and was not declared successful there at or was not able to appear in the examination though admission card was issued to him by the university and seeks admission again to the same examination;
- **Failed candidates** means a student who could not get minimum marks to clear a subject or exam;
- **Enrolment** means the period for which a candidate's registration is valid;
- **Attested** means signed and verified by an officer.
- **Forwarding officer** means a person authorized by the registrar of the university.

2) Admission of various categories of students to university examination

- I. No candidate shall be permitted to appear in the University examination unless He/she is duly registered/ enrolled with the University & had paid all dues.
- II. Duly filled up examination forms of all the candidates with the complete examination fees shall be forwarded by the head of the institution so as to reach the designated center on or before the last date prescribed by the University. It will be the responsibility of the head of the institution to see that the candidate possesses minimum academic qualifications for appearing in the examination, has fulfilled attendance norms and is of good conduct.
- III. The Registrar of the University or the Head of the Institution can detain a student from appearing in an examination if he/she has not paid full dues of the University or does not return the Institution property and all the articles or if the conduct of the students has been unsatisfactory as recommended by the committee constituted for

the inquiry between the time of submission of his/her application form to the Registrar for admission to the examination and the date of commencement of the examination.

IV. An Ex-student shall submit his examination form in prescribed format on or before the last date notified by the University to the concerned Head of Department who will forward it to the designated center after verification.

a) An Ex-student shall offer the subjects or optional papers which he/she had previously offered as a regular student unless on account of a change in the scheme of examination the subject/paper offered by him/her earlier cases to be a part of the scheme of the examination or syllabus for the examination and he/she is permitted by the University to offer a different subject or paper.

b) An Ex-student will be required to appear in the examination in accordance with the syllabus specifying the scope of studies in different subjects in force in the University.

V. Every Ex-student shall appear at the examination center at which the regular candidates from the institution in which he/she had prosecuted a regular course of study shall be appearing provided that the Registrar/Head of Exam in action may, for sufficient reasons require or allow a candidate to change his/her examination Center.

VI. A regular candidate will submit his/her application form with Prescribed examination fee to the Head of Institution/Head of the University Teaching Department or the School of Studies, who will forward the forms, so as to reach the Registrar on or before the last date prescribed for the purpose by the University authorities.

VII. For each application, the Head of the Institution / Head of the University Teaching Department or the School of Studies shall certify that the candidate :-

a) Possesses the minimum qualification for appearing at the examination to which he seeks admission.

b) He/she is of good conduct.

- VIII. The Head of the University Teaching Department or the School of Studies or the Head of the Institution concerned shall send list of eligible candidates for examination, as per examination schedule declared by the University.
- IX. No candidates shall be allowed to take the annual/term-end/semester examination unless he/she has :
- a) Attended least 75% of lectures/Practical's delivered however; the Vice Chancellor and other authorities can condone the attendance up to 15% on reasonable ground.
 - b) Paid all the due fees and --
 - Obtained "No Dues" Certificates from the concerned Department/College.
 - Submitted the Project Report/Job Internship Certificate as notified by the Director / Head/ Principal.
 - Received in-plant trainings prescribed by the Principal/Head/Director.
- X. Admission of regular candidate to an examination of the University. No student shall Be admitted to an examination of the University as regular candidate unless he/she:-
- Has been enrolled as a student in the University Teaching Department or constituent School of Studies/Colleges in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance.
 - Possesses the minimum academic qualification for admission to the examination to which he seeks admission and has prosecuted a regular course of study for that examination.
 - A Regular candidate migrating from another University or Board of Secondary Education should submit his/her original migration certificate along with his/her enrolment application form on the scheduled date for enrolment of students and their admission to course of study together with the migration and immigration fees as prescribed by the University from time to time.
 - The controller Exam on the specific recommendation of the Principal/ Head of constituent Institution, and if he is satisfied that an admission

card has been lost or destroyed, may grant a duplicate admission card on payment of fees as prescribed by the University.

- Where a candidate offers an additional subject paper for an Examination in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance relating to the examination, the minimum attendance requirement shall apply equally in case of such additional subject/paper.

XI. In computing the attendance for fulfillment of the condition regarding Execution of a regular course of study :-

- Attendance at lectures delivered and practical's, if any, held during the academic session, and shall be counted.
- Attendance at any lecture delivered or in practical held within fourteen days proceeding the first day of written examination which shall be treated as preparation leave, shall not be counted.
- Attendance at NCC/NSS Camp & Sports event during the session shall be taken as full attendance at lectures/Practical on the day of such camp and the day of journey to such camp.
- Participation as a member of a SVVV/College team in any Inter-University or Inter-Collegiate Competition shall be taken as full attendance on the days of such competition and the days of journey for participating in them.
- For special reasons such as prolonged illness, deficiency in percentage of attendance not exceeding fifteen percent i.e. up to ten percent and a further five percent of the total number of lectures delivered and practical's held in each subject may be condoned by the Principal/HOD of constituent Institution and by the Vice Chancellor respectively.

XII. Except as otherwise provided, a regular candidate for an examination shall on or before the last date notified by the University.

- Submit an application for an admission to the examination in the prescribed form duly affixing his/her latest passport size photograph at

the appropriate place, through the Principal of the College/Head of the University Teaching Department or School of Studies indicating the subject/subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination.

- Pay along with the application the fee prescribed for the examination concerned.
- Application submitted by regular candidate together with the examination fee shall be forwarded by the Principal of the College/Head of the University Teaching Department, School of Studies so as to reach the University on or before the last date prescribed for the purpose by the University.

For each application, the Principal of the College/Head of the University Teaching Department, School of Studies shall certify that the candidate :

- Possesses the minimum academic qualification for appearing at the examination to which he/she seeks admission.
- Is of good conduct.
- The Principal of a constituent College or the Head of the University Teaching Department or School of Studies may detain a regular candidate from taking an examination if he does not pay outstanding College dues, or does not return the College property and all the articles and uniform issued to him for sports or NCC or does not pay the cost thereof in case of loss within days preceding the examination or if the conduct of the student has been unsatisfactory between the time of submission his application form to the University for admission to the examination and the date of the commencement of the examination.

XIII. Admission of an Ex-Student candidate to an examination of the University –

No ex-student candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he submits with his application for appearing in the examination:-

The statement of marks (in original) obtained by him in the said qualified examination issued by the University together with an attested copy thereof, or

In case he was duly admitted to the said examination as a regular candidate but could not appear thereat, a Certificate from the HOD/Principal of the constituent College, last attended by him showing the year, the roll number and the examination to which he was admitted as a regular candidate.

XIV. An ex-student candidate for an exam shall :

Submit through the forwarding officer i.e. the HOD/Principal of the college wherein he has pursued a regular course of study, and application for admission to the examination in the prescribed form on or before the last date notified by the university by specifying Whether he is a entitled candidate for the examination and The subject paper or subjects and or papers in which he desires to appear for the examination.

Attach with his application for admission to the examination, his/her latest passport size photograph duly attested by the forwarding officer.

Prescribed fee for the examination shall be paid through crossed bank draft drawn in favours of the Registrar of the University or in any other manner prescribed by the University.

An Ex-student candidate shall offer the subjects/papers which he had previously offered as a regular candidate unless on account of a change in the scheme of examination the subjects/papers offered by him earlier ceases to be a part of the scheme of examination or syllabus of the examination and he is permitted by the University to offer instead a different subject or paper. An ex-student candidate will be required to appear in the examination in accordance with the syllabus specifying the scope of studies in different subjects in force in the University. Every ex-student candidate shall appear at the examination center at which the regular candidates from the college in which he has pursued a regular course of study shall be appearing.

2) Examination Fee:

The examination fees for various courses under semester systems examination pattern will be decided by the University from time to time. The Board of Management of the University can change any of the fees or conditions for the examination as and when the situation so warrants. The decision of Vice Chancellor will be final in all regards.

3)

Conduct of Examination

1. All arrangements for the conduct of examination to be held by the University shall be made by the Examination Controller in accordance with such directions as may be issued by the Board of Management of the University.
2. The Examination Controller shall prepare and duly publish a programme for the conduct of examination specifying the date of each Examination and the last dates by which applications and fees for the examinations shall be submitted by the intending examinees.
 - The Board of Management shall in consultation with the Head of the Institution appoint Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, if any, for the examination center and shall issue instructions for their guidance.
 - The Superintendent of the Examination shall be personally responsible for the safe custody of question papers and the answer book sent to him and shall render to the University office a complete account of used and unused question papers and answer sheets.
 - The Superintendent shall supervise the work of invigilator working under him and shall conduct the examination strictly according to the instructions issued to him by the University.
 - The Superintendent of the Examination shall, whenever necessary send a confidential report to the Examination Controller about the conduct of Examination, mentioning therein the performance of the invigilators and the general behaviour of the examinees. He shall send a daily report on the number of examinees attending each examination, absentees roll numbers and such other information relating to the examination, being held at the center as may be considered necessary. Along with any other matter which he thinks fit to be brought to the notice of the University. He shall also be responsible for maintenance and submission of report to the CRAO of the University, of the

account of advance money received and expenditure incurred in connection with the conduct of the examination.

- The Centre Superintendent shall have the power to expel an examinee, from examination on subsequent days, on any of the following grounds:

- That the examinee created a nuisance or serious disturbance at the Examination Centre.
- That the examinee shows a seriously aggressive attitude towards an invigilator or a member of the staff entrusted with the examination work.
- If necessary, the Superintendent of examination may get police assistance. Where a candidate is expelled from examination the Examination Controller should be informed immediately.

- Unless, otherwise directed, only teachers of Institutions, University Teaching Department, shall be appointed as invigilators by the Superintendent, provided that a teacher of the subject of the written examination at any session may not be an invigilator at such session of the examination.

3. It shall be the duty of the Centre Superintendent to ensure that an examinee is the same person who had filled in the application for appearing at the examination. It shall be the duty of the Centre Superintendent to see that on each day on which a candidate appears in the examination his signature is obtained on the form and to make sure that it tallies with the one already on it.
4. The University may change the examination centre of the examinees irrespective of Institution to which they belong anytime if it deems proper without assigning any reason thereof.

5. The Examination Controller may, on the recommendation of the Centre Superintendent appoint an alternative person to write down dictation pertaining to answers to questions at the examination on behalf of an examinee who is unable to write himself/herself on account of serve short sightedness or sudden illness, (must be sported by a certificated issued by a Medical Officer), provided that such an alternative person is possessing qualification of at least one class examination lower than the examinee concerned.
6. The University may from time to time appoint Supervisor or Flying squad to see that the conduct of the examination is strictly according to the rules and procedure laid down. In the event of the supervisor pointing out breach of rules or procedure, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as may be necessary including postponement of cancellation, wholly or in part, of the examination at the Centre, and if any such action is taken, a report of the action taken shall be made to the Board of Management at its next meeting.
7. The Vice-Chancellor may cancel the examination if he is satisfied that there has been a leakage of question papers or any other irregularity which warrants such a step.
8. The Vice-Chancellor may issue such General Instructions for the guidance of the Examinee, Centre Superintendent, Tabulators, Collators, as he consider necessary for the proper discharge of their duties.
9. Subject to the provision of this Ordinance, the Board of Management may from time to time make, alter, or modify procedures about the conduct of Examination.
10. The Results Committee for each faculty shall consist of the following members:-

Dean of concerned faculty	Chairman
Chairman of Concerned Board of Studies	Member
One Faculty of concerned department/Examination Controller	Member
Two members shall form a quorum.	

The term of the Results Committee shall be one academic year.

The function of the Results Committee shall be as follows:

11. To scrutinize and declare the results of the examinations conducted by the University after satisfying itself that the results on the whole and in various-subjects are in

conformity with the usual standards and to recommend to the Vice-Chancellor the action to be taken in case the results is unbalanced.

- To scrutinize complaints against question papers and to take necessary action.
 - To decide cases of candidates who answered wrong papers.
 - To decide cases of candidates whose answer books were lost in transit.
12. To decide case of mistakes made by the paper-setters, Moderators, Examiners, Invigilators, Superintendents of the Examination Centres, Tabulators, Collators, Co-ordinators and any other person concerned with the examinations whose cases are referred to the Committee.
13. To exercise such other powers as the Board of Management may delegate to it from time to time.
14. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint Tabulators and Collators as necessary and he may issue general instructions for the guidance of tabulators in preparing the results of the examinations.
15. If a candidate has any communication to make on the subject of his/her examination paper, it shall be made in writing to the Examination Controller.
16. Any attempt made by or on behalf of a candidate to secure preferential treatment in the matter of his/her examination shall be reported to the Examination Controller who shall place the matter before the Board of Management.
17. Except as otherwise decided by the Board of Management, the examination answer books shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of after three months from the date of declaration of the result.
18. The Registrar will publish the results of the University examinations as passed by the Results Committee on the notice board of the office of the University. The results, when published, shall simultaneously be communicated to the Head of Institutions of different faculties. If any cleared error or errors in the process of calculation of computerization is

discovered in the results so declared, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to rectify the same as soon as possible.

19. No examinee shall leave the examination hall within half an hour of the start of the examination for any purpose whatever and no late corner will be permitted in the examination hall after half an hour of commencement of examination.
20. Examinee desirous of leaving the examination hall temporarily shall be permitted to do so for a maximum period of five minutes.
21. A candidate found talking during the examination hours shall be warned not to do so. If the candidate continues talking in spite of the warning by the invigilators, the answer book of such examinee shall be withdrawn and a second answer book supplied. Only the second answer book shall be sent for valuation. The first answer book shall be cancelled and sent to the examination controller by the Superintendent.
22. The superintendent of an examination centre shall take action against an examinee who is found using or attempting to use unfair means in the examination hall or within the premises of the examination centre during the hours of examination, in the following manner:
 - The statement of the examinee and the invigilator shall be recorded.
 - The examinee shall be issued a fresh answer book marked "Duplicate Using Unfair Means" to attempt answer within the remaining time prescribed for the examination.
 - All the materials collected and the entire evidence along with a statement of the examinee and the answer book duly initialed shall be sent to the examiner by the Registrar/Controller Examination by name, in a separate confidential

sealed registered packet marked "Unfair Means" along with the observations of the Superintendent.

24. The material so collected from the examinee together with both the answer books, viz, the answer books, collected while using unfair means and the other supplied afterward, will be sent to examiner by the Registrar/Controller examination for assessing both the answer books separately and to report if the examinee has actually used unfair means in view of the material collected.

25. The cases of the use of unfair means at the examination as reported by the Centre Superintendent along with the report of the Examiner shall be examined by a Committee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor every year.

26. Where a candidate applies for revaluation, the answer book in which revaluation is sought will be sent for valuation by Controller of Examinations to Two Examiners (other than the One who initially valued it.) The average of the nearest two of the three valuations (one initial and two revaluations) shall be taken as corrected marks.

If the revaluation marks deviate 20% more from the initial valuation, a fourth examiner shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. In such cases the marks awarded by the fourth examiner shall be final.

27. The cases of unfair means at the examination as reported by the centre Superintendent along with the report of the examiner shall be examined by a Committee to be appointed by the Board of Management every year. The Committee shall consist of:

- One member of Board of Management, one of the Deans of Faculties, and one teacher, who is appointed in Academic Council nominated by the Board of Management.
- One student who in the academic session immediately preceding was a member of any Board of Study, nominated by the Vice- Chancellor.
- The Board of Management shall appoint one of the members included under (a) to be the Chairman of the Committee.

- The committee shall after examining the cases, decided the action to be taken in each and report to the Board of Management all cases of the use of unfair means together with the decision of the committee of each case.

28. The remuneration of the Examiners, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Invigilators, Tabulators and Collators shall be decided by the Board of Management from time to time deduction shall be made in remunerations for errors notice & rate of deduction will be decided by Board of Management.

29. All the records of examinations and results will be maintained by the university for three years from the date of results of the concerned examination.

5) Award of Credits and Grades

Each course, along with its weight age in terms of units and equivalent credits, shall be recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and shall be approved by the standing committee of Academic Council and the Board of management. Only approved course can be offered during any semester.

A student shall be continuously evaluated for his/her performance in a subject through tutorial work, practical, home assignment, mid-semester test, field work, seminars, quizzes, end semester examinations and regularity, as proposed by respective Board of Studies and approved by standing committee of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

6) General Conditions

1. No candidate shall appear in more than one degree examination or for the Master's degree in one and the same academic year.
2. A candidate who has passed a part of the Bachelor's degree examination or a part of a Master's degree examination of another University may, on the recommendation of concerned chairman, Board of Studies and Dean of the Faculty may be admitted with the permission of Vice Chancellor to the next higher examination of the University for the degree provided the course offered by the candidate at such other University is equivalent to the course of the University for the corresponding examination.

3. No person who has been expelled or rusticated from any college or University or has been debarred in appearing at a University examination, shall not be admitted to any examination during the period for which the sentence is in operation.
4. An application for admission to an examination received by the University after the last date notified by the University but not later than fifteen days after such last date. May be entertained on payment of a late fee prescribed by the University but not later than the fifteen days before the commencement of examination.
5. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinance relating to admission of candidates to an examination of the University, the Vice Chancellor may, in special cases (such as diligence follows part of the candidate and that it would be a great hardship to the candidate if his application is rejected), allow an application which is otherwise complete in all respects to be entertained with the late fee prescribed by the University even though the same is received after the expiry of the period of fifteen days mentioned in the forgoing paragraph.
6. The University shall issue an admission card in favor of a candidate, if:-
 - a. The application of the candidate is complete in all respect and in order in accordance with the provisions applicable to him.
 - b. The candidate is eligible for admission to the examination, and the fees as prescribed have been paid by the candidate.
 - c. Where the practical examination is held earlier than the examination in theory paper, a candidate shall not be deemed to have been admitted to the Examination until he is issued an admission card for appearing in the theory examination.
 - d. The admission card issued in favour of candidate to appear at an examination may be withdrawn if it is found that:-
7. The admission card was issued or permission was given mistakenly or the candidate was not eligible to appear in the examination.
8. Any of the particulars given or documents submitted by the candidate in or along with the application for enrolment admission to a college, Teaching Department or School of Studies or an examination is to be found false or incorrect.
9. In case if the applicant loses or destroys admission card by mistake, the Registrar may on the recommendation of HOD/Principal/Superintendent Exams, grant permission to issue a Duplicate admission card on payment of fees prescribed by the University. Such card shall show in a prominent place the work "Duplicate".
10. A candidate shall not be allowed to enter in the examination hall unless he produces the Admission Card before the Superintendent of the Examination Centre or the invigilator.
11. In the Examination Hall the candidate shall be under the disciplinary control of the Superintendent of the Centre and shall obey his instructions.
12. In the event of a candidate disobeying the instructions of the Superintendent or showing indiscipline conduct or insolent behaviour towards the Superintendent or any invigilator, the concerned candidate may be excluded from appearing that day examination, and if he

persists in misbehavior he may be excluded from the rest of the examination by the Superintendent of the Centre.

13. If a candidate acts in a violent manner or uses force or makes a display of force towards the Superintendent or any invigilator at the centre or in its precincts endangering the personal safety or either of them or acts in a manner prohibiting the authorities in the discharges of their duties, the Superintendent may expel the candidate from the centre and may take police help.
14. If a candidate, brings any dangerous weapon within the premises of the examination centre he may be expelled from the centre and /or handed over to the police by the superintendent.
15. If a candidate is found guilty of using or attempting to use or having used unfair means at an examination such as copying from some book or note or from the answer of some other candidate or helping or receiving help from any other candidate or keeping with him in the examination hall any material connected with the examination or failure of an examinee to hand over his answer-book to superintendent /invigilator or taking away his own answer book or walks out of the examination hall, the Board of Management or the Committee appointed for the purpose by the Board of Management may cancel the examination of the candidate.
16. The Board of Management may cancel the examination of a candidate and /or debar him from appearing in an examination of the University for one or more years, if it is discovered afterwards that the candidate was in any manner guilty of misconduct in connection with his examination and/or was instrumental in or has abetted the tampering with the University records including the answer books, marks-sheet, result charts, degree, diplomas etc.
17. The Board of Management may cancel the examination of a candidate and/or debar him from appearing at an examination of the University for one or more years, if it is discovered afterwards that the candidate has obtained admission to the examination by misrepresenting facts or by submitting false or forged certificate/documents.
18. The examination fee of a candidate who dies before appearing at the examination may be refunded to his guardian or his successor.
19. The entire fees paid by a candidate whose application for appearing at an examination is cancelled on account of producing fraudulent documents or giving false particulars shall stand forfeited.
20. A candidate whose result has been declared may apply to the Registrar for retotalling and rechecking of any of his answer books in the prescribed for within 30 days of the declaration of his result. Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to have the answer books of more than two papers revalued. Provided also that, no revaluation shall be allowed in case of scripts of practicals, field work, sessional work, tests and thesis submitted in lieu of paper at the examination.
21. Such application must be accompanied by fees as prescribed by the University.
22. The result of the re totalling / revaluation shall be communicated to the candidate.

23. A candidate who has passed any final degree examination may, after the declaration of his result and before the date of the next convocation apply to the Registrar for a Provisional Certificate of passing the examination of the University. Such application shall be accompanied by a fee as prescribed by the University.
24. A person who is under sentence of expulsion or rustication from a University Teaching Department School of Studies or college or from the University or is debarred from appearing at examination of the University for any period of time shall not be granted a Migration Certificate during the period for which the sentence is in operation.
25. Duplicate copies of the following certificates shall be granted on payment of the fee prescribed by the University, viz:-Marks list, Migration Certificate, Degree Certificate
26. Provided further that duplicate copy of Migration Certificate shall not be granted except in cases in which the Registrar is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of proper value required by Law for the time-being in force that the applicant has not utilized the Original Migration Certificate for appearing at an examination and has lost the same or that the same has been destroyed and that the applicant has real need for a duplicate. The names of first ten successful candidates in each final examination who obtain first division shall be declared in order of merit, as per provisions of concerned ordinance.
27. The Vice Chancellor may award one grace mark in case the candidate is failing by one mark or mission a division by one mark where the deficiency is so condoned, one mark shall nowhere be added in grand total.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No- 5****Curriculum Related Regulations & Regulation for Award of Fellowships, Scholarships, Stipends, Prizes & Medals****1) Preamble**

Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore will adopt Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The Curriculum for each Program will be made by the Board of studies of concerned faculty as per the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and approval will be taken from Board of management and will be as per the norms of regulating body of that particular program and will be intimated to M.P. Private University Regulating Authority.

Measurement of Credits

Number of credit per subject (Theory, Practical, Tutorial, Project etc)

Credits are calculated based on the formula

$$C = [L + T + (P/2)]$$

Where

- C=No. of credits of a subject
- L= No. of Lecture hours per week
- P=No. of Practical hours per week
- T=No. of Tutorials hours per week

Minimum No. of Credit required completing the program will as per the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

Syllabus Requirement

A departmental core course is a compulsory course which a candidate must pass in the manner provided for in the regulations.

A departmental elective core course refers to any technical course offered by the respective department for the fulfillment of the curriculum requirements of the degree of BE in respective department that are not classified as departmental core.

Open electives offered by any parent departments are courses listed in the course structure under the open elective category and offered to any department

Syllabus Requirement

☐ Mandatory Learning Courses: These are courses that must be completed by the student at appropriate time.

☐ Project Work: Project work may consist of Major and Mini Project work offered by parent department.

□ **Practical Training:** The student may complete the training before the beginning of the last Semester.

Course Structure

1. Foundation Course (FC)
2. Departmental Core Courses (DC)
3. Elective Courses (ELE)
- Program specific electives (PSE) and open electives
4. Projects (Mini and Major) 8-12 Credits
5. Mandatory Learning Courses

Contact Hours and Credits

- The norms for course credits are as follows:
- **Lectures/Tutorials** – One hour per week is assigned one credit
- **Practical** - 02 hour session per week is assigned one credit
- For example, a Theory course with a L-T-P schedule of 2-1-0 will be assigned 3 credits
- A laboratory practical course with a L-T-P schedule of 0-0-2 will be assigned 1 credits

13

L	T	P	C
2	1	0	3

This university shall give awards with a view to augmenting academic interest and activities among the students. The fellowship, scholarship, medals and stipends will be awarded every year on the basis of results of annual examinations, subjects to the provisions here in.

1. The university shall invite the applications through an advertisement in the newspapers for the awards to be made, in the month and time to be fixed by the Board of Management.
2. All award of Research, Scholarships, Fellowship and other scholarships shall be made on the recommendation of the Academic Council by the Board of Management.
3. The duration and value of the Scholarship instituted by the University will have the following conditions:-

- The fellow/ scholar will do whole time research work under an approved guide on a subjects approved by the University.
 - The fellow/ scholar shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, salary etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award nor shall he engage himself in any profession or trade during the period. He may, however, undertake teaching assignments of not more than ten hours a week in the institution, where he is working without accepting any remuneration.
 - The leave conditions for the fellow / scholar will be decided by the Board of Management of the University.
 - The scholar shall not join any other course or appear in any examination after commencing work under the scholarships.
 - Provided that on the recommendation of the guide the Vice-Chancellor may permit the scholar to join any other course and appear in an examination therefore.
 - Provided further that exemption could be provided for those also who wish to appear in an examination or a subject relevant to the problem of research without supplicating for a degree.
 - Unless permitted by the guide to work for a specified period at some other place, the scholar shall be required to attend the institution, where he is to work, on all working days.
 - If any information submitted by the scholar in his application is found to be incorrect, incomplete or misleading, the award may be terminated by the Board of Management after giving him an opportunity of being heard.
 - If at any time it should appear to the University that the progress or conduct of the scholar has not been satisfactory, the scholarship/fellowships may be suspended or withdrawn.
 - The scholar/ Fellow shall be required to pay the fees prescribed by the University.
4. If two or more candidates are eligible for the award of Scholarship, the scholarship shall be divided equally between the candidates concerned.

5. The scholarship shall be tenable from the 1st of July if the scholarship holder joins the institution within one month of the date of opening of the session after the summer vacation and paid the tuition fee from the commencement of the session. In any other case, it shall be tenable from the date on which the candidate joins the institution.
6. A scholarship holder shall not combine any other course of study with the course for which the award is made.
7. The payment of Scholarship shall be made only, on receipt of scholar's receipted bills duly countersigned by the Head of the Institutions where he studies. No scholarship shall be drawn for a month unless the scholarship holder has attended the institute regularly in that month.
8. The withdrawal of scholarship shall be done in accordance with the procedure that may be laid down by the University.
9. A scholarship shall be cancelled in the Final Year if the Scholarship holder fails to secure at least 60% marks in the previous examination of the concerned Master's Degree of Arts, Science, Life Science and Commerce 65% marks Management in Engineering.
10. If scholarship holder is unable to appear at the previous examination on account of sickness or any other reasonable cause, the scholarship for the month of March and April shall be paid only if the Head of the Institution certify that the scholar diligently studies for the examination, but was unable to take the examination for reasons beyond control. Such a scholar shall not receive scholarship during the next session, but shall be entitled to the scholarship during the studies for the final examination, if the scholar passes the previous examination with the requisite marks in the succeeding year in the first attempt.
11. A scholarship holder shall at all times be of good behaviour and observe all rules of discipline.
12. A scholarship shall be liable to termination if-
 - The scholarship-holder discontinues studies during the middle of a session; or The scholarship holder, after he has been given a reasonable opportunity to explain his conduct, is in the option of the Board of Management guilty of a breach of this ordinance; and if the Board of Management so directs, the scholarship-holder shall also be liable to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him.

- The order of termination by the Board of Management Shall be final.

13. University Gold & Silver medals shall be awarded only on the basis of the results at annual examinations or extracurricular activity participant for representing University.

14. University shall institute medals and prizes through endowment and donations received from individuals and trusts as may be approved by the Board of Management from time to time.

15. Any dispute arising out of the provisions of this Ordinance or any of the matters requiring an interpretation on decision shall be referred to the following committee. The Committee will send its recommendation to Chancellor for approval. Chancellor has power to approve or reject the recommendation of Committee.

- The Vice Chancellor Chairman
- One Nominated Members of Board of Management
- One Nominated Member of Chancellor

(1) Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/ advice of a committee consisting of any or all the Directors of the Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No- 6
Disciplinary Action against Students****(1) Preamble**

Every student in the University shall at all times be of good behaviour, show diligence in studies, maintain decorum and dignity, take proper interest in co-curricular activities and observe all rules of discipline of the institutions of which he/she is a student and of the University.

1. When a student has been guilty of breach of discipline within or outside the premises of University or an Institution, or persistent idleness or has been guilty of misconduct, the Head of the Institution at which such student is studying should inform the Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar. The Vice Chancellor, depending upon the nature of gravity of the offence student may -

- Suspend such a student from attending classes for not more than a week at a time or
- Expel such a student from his institution.
- Disqualify such a student from appearing at the next ensuing examination; or
- Rusticate such a student.
- Before inflicting any punishment as aforesaid, the Head of the Institution shall give the student concerned an opportunity of personal hearing and record the reasons of inflicting the punishment in writing.

The Head of the institution concerned shall have power to suspend for such time as may be necessary a student temporarily from the institution pending inquiry into his conduct in connection with an alleged offence.

The period during which a student remains suspended for completion of an enquiry shall be reckoned in the calculation of his attendance for appearing at an examination provided he is found innocent.

The rustication of a student from an Institution shall entail the removal of his name from the register of enrolled student.

2. All students pursuing a course of studies at the University Teaching Departments shall observe a code of conduct as may be laid down by the Board of Management and also abide by all rule and regulations of the University framed and notified from time to time.
3. Any violation of the code of conduct or breach of any rule or regulation of the university by any student shall constitute an act of indiscipline and shall make him liable for disciplinary action against him.
4. The following acts, in particular, shall constitutes acts of gross indiscipline and any student indulging in any of them shall render himself liable for disciplinary action against him:-
 - Disobeying the teacher or misbehaving in the class;
 - Quarrelling or fighting in any University building or in the campus among them;
 - Quarrelling or fighting with a University employee or any employee of the University canteen, mess or any other public utility functioning in the campus.
 - Satirizing or writing or slogans or any material making of skeletons or figures on any wall or portions of any building within the campus which is not authorized by the university administration.
 - Behaving in the University campus or outside in a manner which is indecent or which is meant to annoy or hurt the teachers, officers or employees of the University.
 - Any other act which the discipline committee may determine and Vice-Chancellor may accept as an act of gross indiscipline.
 - However, all cases of indiscipline within hostel premises shall be dealt by the warden concerned. To deal with such incidents the warden shall have all the powers prescribed for the proctor in this ordinance.

5. There shall be Proctorial Board consisting of a Proctor and such number of joint proctor as the Board of Management may decide from time to time.
6. The Proctor and joint Proctor shall be appointed by Vice-Chancellor from amongst the teachers of the University ordinarily for period not exceeding two years at a time.
7. Power and duties of Proctor
8. The Proctor shall take action in all matters which are referred to him for disciplinary action by any responsible person or constituted authority of the University, he may also take action in matters which come to his knowledge and which in his opinion call for disciplinary action.
9. The Proctor may delegate any of his powers to joint Proctor. In the absence of Proctor the senior most Joint Proctor shall act as Proctor and shall have all such Powers to Proctor.
10. In the opinion of Proctor, the act of indiscipline requiring action if it is not of a serious nature, he may hold a summary inquiry and shall have power to impose the penalties.
11. If in the opinion of Proctor, the breach of discipline is of a serious nature he may refer the case for investigation of the Board, Proctor and Joint proctor or any two Joint Proctors shall constitute the quorum for sittings of such investigation.
12. There shall be a Discipline Committee consisting of the following
 - Proctor – Convener
 - Dean, Student Welfare
 - Professor in charge of student Union
 - Joint Proctors
 - Warden of the Hostels & Joint Wardens
 - President of Student Society (if any)
 - Two other students nominated by Vice-Chancellor
 - One of the Joint Proctor will be nominated by the Proctor as Secretary of the Discipline Committee.
13. The Discipline Committee shall ordinarily convene meeting once in each academic year and it shall review general situation regarding discipline in the

university and make suggestions in this regard. Any specific cases of indiscipline may also be referred to the Discipline committee for giving its opinion regarding the action to be taken.

14. All punishment awarded to the students shall be recorded in a register to be maintained by the Proctor. The Register shall be permanent record of the university and shall contain such details as may be prescribed and approved by Board of Management.
15. Certificate regarding Character and Conduct of student of the University Teaching Departments may be issued to him by the Proctor. However, in the case of a student who has been awarded punishment three or more times by the proctor himself or on the recommendation of the Proctor, the fact the he was so penalized shall be mentioned in the certificates of character and conduct to be issued by the Proctor. The Certificates of Character and Conduct issued by the Proctor shall be the only valid Certificates of the University in that regard.
16. If the Proctor finds that in any incident of disturbance or breach or peace, certain persons who are not in the rolls of the University are involved or are likely to be involved he may send recommendation to the Vice-Chancellor that the University campus be declared out of bounds for such persons. If the recommendation is accepted by the Vice –Chancellor a notification shall be sent to the District Magistrate and the other administrative authorities as the Vice-Chancellor may deem fit. So the notification issued under this paragraph in force entry into the campus of person/debarred from entering the campus shall be an act of criminal trespass and shall be dealt with accordingly.
17. Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee consisting of any or all the Directors of the Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No-7****Payments/Remuneration for Examination Work**

1. The rates of remuneration for all purposes for paper-setters/examiners/ staff shall be as per decision of Board of Management of University.
2. The actual freight/postal/courier/other expenses incurred by the examiner will be paid by the University.
3. In case of a work for which no remuneration has been prescribed in University Rules, the rate then shall be determined by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time. Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion / advice of a Committee consisting of any or all the Deans of the Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No-8****Collaboration with other Universities & Institutions****1) Preamble**

With reference to the decision of the Governing Body of **SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA**, Indore the management of following institutes as constituent University Institutes of **Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya**, Indore subject to the provisions of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007, as amended from time to time, shall happen in a phased manner.

01.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Technology and Science
02.	Shri Vaishnav School of Management
03.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Law
04.	Shri Vaishnav College of Commerce
05.	Shri Vaishnav College of Teachers' Training
06.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Forensic Science
07.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Architecture
08.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Pharmacy
09.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Journalism & Mass Communication
10.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Science
11.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Social Sciences, Humanities and Arts
12.	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Computer Application

The University Teaching Departments will be as mentioned in ordinance.

- I. The above mentioned departments/Institutes will be governed by **Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya** and decisions of the university shall be binding upon them. All administrative, Academic and financial powers would be vested with constituent Bodies, Boards and Authorities of the University. The Institute would work as a Teaching Department of the University.
- II. As soon as the above mentioned institutes admitted to the privileges of the University as its Constituent institutes all its assets and liabilities, the movable/immovable property

with entire land, roads and buildings etc. will stand as transferred to the University and will be treated as University property in all the records maintained by sponsoring body of **SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE** and concerning corporate account. The University will not be bound to pay any cost towards this property. The decision regarding sale, mortgage or major alteration of the existing movable and immovable property these institutes would be taken after the approval of the Sponsoring body. All provision of this Para is subject to the provision of relevant Act / Laws of the country/State.

- III. These departments of the above mentioned institutes would henceforth be called the University Teaching Departments of the **SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**. The Principal of the Institute will be the Director of the Institute.
- IV. Objects of declaring as Constituent University department/University Institute. The following shall be object of declaring as constituent colleges/ Polytechnics.
 - (a) To provide the desired quality Academic and Administrative Leadership for the further expansion of the institution.
 - (b) To create a desired environment and develop a framework to pursue a path of Excellence in Higher Education.
 - (c) To lay a firm and everlasting foundation for growth of Quality technical Education in the Institution.
 - (d) To develop the institution as a model for Curriculum Innovation and Examination Reforms., development of professional and moral values in the faculty, students and the staff.
 - (e) To foster the growth of well-informed knowledgeable and talented manpower to work in knowledge technology driven systems and enterprises.
 - (f) To facilitate synergic partnership with the Industries of the state and the country for further qualitative growth.
 - (g) For transforming technical education into a vibrant and dynamic system.
 - (h) To foster Research Culture and promote industrial consultancy.

- (i) To foster international and national collaboration for academic programs for research and development

2) Management of the Constituent Institutions

For all purposes, the sustenance and development of the constituent institution shall be a responsibility of the university. **SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE** shall:-

- Recruit and develop faculty of the constituent institution.
- Investment in the development of the Institution.
- Encourage revenue generation in the institution through various means,
- Formulate the institution budget and manage its finance provide Good Governance the institution.

3) Status of the Student's Courses

All the students admitted after proper functioning of the University as per the Act. 2007 shall be treated as the students of the University, Constituent University department/University Institute.

All the programs of the concerned institutions admitted to the privileges of the university, shall be continued and treated as the program of the University Department/University Institute.

Campuses under Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, INDORE Following Campuses & programs will be under **SHRI VAISHNAV VIDHYAPEETH VISHWAVIDHYALAYA, INDORE**. They will be made part of the University in a phased manner.

S. No.	Course Name	Existing Institute
1	B. Tech., M. Tech, PhD. MCA	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Technology and Science
2	MBA (FT) MBA (PT) MBA (FA) MBA (APR) BBA BCA	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Management

	B.Sc. (IT) B.Sc. (CS) MCA Ph.D. (Management)	
3	B.COM M.COM	Shri Vaishnav College of Commerce
4	LLB, LLB (Hons), LLM	Shri Vaishnav Institute of Law
5	B.Ed., M.Ed. BP. Ed. MP.Ed.	Shri Vaishnav College of Teachers' Training
6	B. Arch, M. Arch	To Introduce
7	BA. B.Sc. (CBZ and PCM) MA (Economics), M.Com. M.Sc.	To Introduce
8	Bachelor of Physiotherapy Bachelor of Occupational Therapy & PG	To Introduce
9	LLB & Integrated Courses	To Introduce
10	B. Pharma, M. Pharma	To Introduce
11	Diploma Engineering	To Introduce
12	Diploma Pharmacy	To Introduce
13	PGDBM	To Introduce
14	B.H.M.S.	To Introduce
15	BDS.MDS	To Introduce
16	MBBS	To Introduce

4) Co-operation & Collaboration with other Universities & Institutes of Higher Education

The SHRI VAISHNAV VIDHYAPEETH VISHWAVIDHYALAYA, INDORE Shall be signing MoU with National and International level Institute and Universities for Co-operation & Collaboration for higher Education.

The Co-operation / Collaboration shall be for

- (1) Skill up gradation of Faculty members.
- (2) Running for Twin Courses program at Graduate & Postgraduate Level.
- (3) Exchange/partnership of different Degree Programs.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee consisting of any or all the Directors of the Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No-9****Residence of Students****1) Preamble**

The University premises have Hostel facility for students. The condition for providing residence facility is as under:-

2) General

- These rules may be called the rules for Hostels of the **Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore**
- These rules shall be applicable to all the Hostels of the University.

3) Admission

- a) Application for admission to hostel shall be made on the prescribed form available at hostel office/office of the SVVV on payment of fees as prescribed. The duly filled application form should reach hostel office before the prescribed date.
- b) Incomplete or wrongly filled application forms shall not be considered.
- c) Each applicant for admission shall furnish a character certificate from the Head of the institution last attended, along with application.
- d) After an applicant has been admitted or readmitted he/she may be allotted a bed in a room by the warden.
- e) Old hostellers seeking readmission must also apply for admission ensuring clearance of No Dues of previous year (if any), then deposit their readmission dues.
- f) No student, who has failed or dropped out in the examination or warned for any disciplinary action shall be readmitted to the hostel.
- g) The parents of the students shall submit a pass-port size coloured photograph of the local guardian, duly signed by both (parent and guardian), to hostel warden at the beginning of the semester/admission to the hostel to enable the hostel warden to identify the person when he/she comes to meet the ward in the hostel, or makes a request for taking the ward home.

- h) No student shall be allowed to reside in any hostel after completion of his/her degree for which he/she was admitted. In the event of taking admission in other course in the university his/her admission in the hostel shall be considered afresh.
- i) Initially a bonafide student may be considered for admission for one session only and in case of unsatisfactory conduct, re-admission in the university shall not be considered.
- j) Hostel rooms shall have to be vacated during summer vacation for maintenance. In exceptional cases student may be permitted to stay on payment of special charges to be decided by the Hostel Management Committee.
- k) Students shall not be allowed to keep any furniture other than those provided by the hostel in their rooms without prior permission of the warden.
- l) Music systems/radio/T.V. is not allowed in the rooms. However it may be permitted with Earphone attachment.
- m) Students shall cooperate in keeping the Hostels and their surroundings clean by not disposing of garbage and waste materials here and there but in dustbins at designated places.
- n) Hostellers shall be responsible for the security of their own property. They must not leave their room/box unlocked in their absence. Luxury items are strongly discouraged and the management is not responsible for security/safety problems arising out of this.
- o) In case of any emergency during the night, the hostellers shall contact the hostel warden for help. Girls may contact the warden through, the Ayah/Chowkidar of the hostel. Local guardians/parents of girl hostellers may telephone the hostel warden and 'not' the girls directly after 7:00 pm in case of emergency.

4) Fees, Rents & Other Charges

- a) Hostellers shall pay a monthly rent as prescribed by the University for the term for which they have been admitted or readmitted. In addition to the above every

student readmitted shall pay admission fee. Late fees shall be charged after the date fixed to deposit the fees notified by the University. A student, if admitted after beginning of the session, shall pay the admission fee and university dues and room rent from the commencement of academic year up to and including the fee for the month in which he has been admitted (not less than six month).

- b) Every students admitted or readmitted to the hostel shall pay caution money refundable at the time of leaving the hostel on completion of the course/degree.
- c) In case, the study course is not completed within the stipulated period and the hosteller is required to extend his/her stay in the hostel for completing the course he/she may be allowed to continue his/her stay in the hostel on the recommendation of the course coordinator and concerned warden with payment of hostel in multiples of a semester. This facility however shall not be provided to the students who are required to prolong their stay on account of repeat examination.

5) Canteen

- a) The facility of mess/canteen shall be providing by the University on payment basis: cooking is strictly prohibited in the hostel.
- b) Every hosteller shall be required to pay monthly mess charges in advance as notified by the Hostel Committee.

6) Hostel Room and Allotment

The following priority is fixed for providing accommodation in University Hostel.

- a) Undergraduate boys/girls and whose parents are residing in rural areas and students belonging to economically weaker sections of the society shall be given preference over other boys/girls.
- b) Physically Handicapped students.
- c) SC/ST/Other category of students.

- d) Students pursuing professional courses that require longer hour practical or fieldwork shall have priority over others.
- e) Local students (staying within 15 kilometres from the campus), research scholars and married students shall not be allowed due to space limitation in the hostel.
- f) All Hostel students residing in the hostel shall be required to submit a undertaking as per proforma approved by Dean Student welfare.

7) Attendance

- a) Attendance shall be taken in hostel every evening at an appointed time. Absence without prior information to warden, at the time of attendance is an offence. The warden shall adversely deal with any attempt of proxy or wrong entry in the attendance register. The roll call hours will be as follows –
- b) Attendance time for girls during summer – 19:00 h and for winter 18:00 h.
- c) Attendance time for boys – 21:00 h.

8) Hostel Management Committees

There shall be Hostel Management Committee, Standing committees for Hostellers Discipline and a Hostel Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the help of the warden for smooth running of the hostel. The term of the committee shall be one year, which may be extended by the Vice-Chancellor for another year.

Hostel Management Committee shall comprise:

- | | | |
|--|---|----------|
| 1. Dean Student Welfare | - | Chairman |
| 2. Chief Wardens and all Warden | - | Member |
| 3. One Student's representative from each hostel | - | Member |
| 4. One Dean nominated by the Vice-Chancellor | - | Member |

9) Misconduct & Indiscipline

- a) Gambling of any kind and use of liquor/drugs and smoking etc. is strictly prohibited in the hostel and campus.

- b) Guest of the opposite sex shall not be entertained in the hostel. The Hostellers however may be permitted to meet their relatives at pre-permitted place during designated time.
- c) Pornographic literature and exotic poster/displays etc. are not permitted in the hostels.
- d) No hosteller shall be allowed to change the room allotted in the hostel without prior permission of the warden. The warden may order at any time change of rooms or mutual exchange of rooms without assigning any reasons.
- e) Uses of electric heartier & iron etc. are not allowed in the hostel. Heavy fine may be imposed for violation of this rule.
- f) Hostellers are strictly prohibited to keep firearms with them. No pets such as dog etc. are permitted to be kept in the hostel by the hostellers. In exigencies all hostellers shall vacate their room at given order/time by the Vice-Chancellor/Registrar for any reason whatsoever and hand over the charge of their rooms to the warden failing which warden shall be authorized to break open the locked room. The University shall accept no responsibility for the private property of the concerned students found in the rooms.
- g) Hostellers shall not give shelter to any outsider; anyone found guilty on this account shall be severely punished including removal from the hostel of accommodation the university.
- h) No meeting shall be held in the hostel premises without the prior permission of the warden.
- i) No notice is allowed to be exhibited on a Notice Board or circulated to the hostellers unless it has been signed or countersigned by the warden/D.S.W/Registrar/V.C. Also hostellers shall not cause damage or interfere in any manner with the Notice board of the hostel.
- j) There shall be no ragging in whatever manner /from i.e. Introduction etc. A breach of this rule shall be severely dealt with up to rustications.
- k) For notification or communication to the hostellers a notice by the warden on the hostel Notice Board shall be considered adequate. Hostellers should watch the Notice Board regularly and follow general or specific instruction given from time to time. For matters

common to all, the hostellers or students, the display shall be on the Notice board of the Dean of Student Welfare Hostel office. No separate notice would be sent to them.

10) Disciplinary Action

- a) Every hosteller shall maintain a high standard of discipline, have respect for the tradition of the university and conduct in a dignified manner within and outside the hostel. They should do nothing, which may cause noise, disturbance or distraction in studies or may be deemed irregular in any way.
- b) The warden shall keep a conduct register exclusively for recording the misconduct of the student along with details of punishment, warning etc, while the register will have one page for one student for noting misconduct, it should have another page to note down good conducts/acts in the nature of Good Samaritan.
- c) Resort to any form of strike by the hostellers without following the legally provided remedial channels /procedures shall be deemed as serious breach of discipline and the student shall ipso facto stand expelled from the hostel/University.
- d) Any indiscipline or misconduct committed by the hostellers or group of hostellers shall be brought to the notice of Hostel Disciplinary Committee for taking appropriate action. Depending upon the gravity of the misconduct committed by the hostellers matter can be brought to the notice of the Chief proctor or Registrar or Vice-Chancellor who may pass order in writing for taking appropriate action.
- e) In case the situation in the hostel deteriorates to a level that requires protection, the Chief Proctor in consultation with DSW/Warden may call the security to get the Hostel vacated by the Hostellers. Such action taken however shall be brought to the notice of the Registrar Vice – Chancellor in writing.
- f) Any hostellers found guilty of ragging indiscipline, defiance of orders, rowdy behaviour or any other misconduct is liable to be fined up to Rs.1000/- and / or instant removal or expulsion or restructuring from the hostel/University.

- g) No student shall be permitted to appeal against the decision of the warden to any authority other than Hostel management Committee. If the appeal is against the decision of the Hostel Management committee, it should be made to the Vice-Chancellor.
- h) Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining if necessary, the opinion /Advice of a Committee consisting of any or all the Director of the School. The decisions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.10****Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) as per UGC Regulations 2009****1) Preamble**

Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya offers research programmes leading to the award of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D). The award of Ph. D degree is in recognition of high academic achievements, independent research and original contribution in various academic disciplines (as recognized by the University).

The University also encourages research in interdisciplinary areas in academics as well as industrial practices in order to promote creativity, productivity and to open up new avenues of research work. The academic programme leading to the Ph. D degree involves a stipulated course work and credit requirements plus producing a research thesis that shall be characterized by the

- Discovery of new facts, or providing a new perspective of interpretation.
- Application of existing facts or postulating a new theory or evaluating an existing theory in new contexts.
- Innovation and development of equipment/ product/ process making a unique advancement in a technology or a practice or a principle.

It shall demonstrate the research scholar's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment and shall represent original contribution to the existing body of knowledge in a given academic domain. The degree shall be awarded by the University in recognition of research work in various areas recognized by the various faculties/academic departments of the University, to those who fulfil all the requirements specified in the rules and regulations contained herein after.

2) Eligibility

The aspiring candidate should have obtained a Master's degree or equivalent in relevant subject from any recognized University in India or abroad securing not less than 55% marks or 5.5/10 CGPA in aggregate at the Master's Degree. However, in the case of SC/ST candidates the minimum marks required shall be 50% or 5/10 CGPA as per Govt. Guide lines. Those candidates who do not have the required minimum percentage (55% marks) in their Master's Degree, should have completed an AIU recognized/AICTE approved postgraduate diploma in the subject/area/discipline in which he/she seeks to do a Ph. D and has secured at least 55% marks in such diploma.

3) Work/Credit Requirements

All candidates admitted for the Ph. D programme are required to undergo a 20 credit course work during the first semester of the programme. The courses offered for the Ph. D programme will be a combination of Lecture Courses, Laboratory Courses, Design

Courses, Self-Study Courses, Minor Project work as the case may be, for the candidates registered under each discipline. The course work will be in two parts.

- **Part 1:** A common module of courses including Research Methodology, and Statistical Methods carrying eight credits in total has to be taken by every Ph. D candidate irrespective of the discipline under which he/she is registered.

Part 2: All lecture courses, laboratory courses, design courses, self-study courses and minor project work shall carry a maximum of twelve credits. The courses, as prescribed by the Director of the respective Institute, should be based on the recent developments/literature survey in the areas of research in the respective disciplines.

4) Pre-Ph. D Examination

After the completion of the course work in the first semester, each candidate will be required to take a Pre-Ph. D examination. It will consist of one written test or lab work of the duration of 2 hours based on the courses taken in Part I of the course work. For Part II, the candidate is required to produce a paper based on the literature review or a concept paper on his/her area of research to claim the necessary credits.

5) Dissertation

After a candidate has passed the Pre-Ph. D written test, he/she is required to submit the research proposal and make a presentation within two months. It is mandatory that every research scholar will have to submit a half yearly progress report at the end of every semester, till the submission of the final thesis, to the Professor In charge Research, duly reviewed, evaluated and recommended by his/her supervisor(s) and forwarded by the Directors of the respective Institutes. The candidate's progress report for each semester may be graded as Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory. A candidate has to earn 'Satisfactory' grade for all the semesters to be eligible for the final submission of the thesis. If a candidate fails to submit two consecutive half-yearly progress reports on time, or the progress reports submitted by the candidate are not satisfactory, then his/her registration will stand cancelled. Every Ph. D candidate is required to hold a pre-submission open seminar at least six months before the final submission of the thesis. On completion of the research work, he/she is required to publish at least two papers in refereed journals and then submit to the University.

6) Programme Duration

The minimum duration for the Ph. D programme shall be three years/six semesters from the date of confirmation of the registration for the programme to the date of the submission of the thesis. However, a research student may be given relaxation of up to 6 months in the above periods allowing pre-submission of the thesis, provided he/she produces sufficient evidence of having done prior research work resulting in publication of research papers in refereed journals in his/her area of research. Maximum

duration of Ph.D programme is five years/ ten semesters from the date of confirmation of registration into the programme to the date of the submission of the thesis. However, the submission of thesis may be extended by not more than one year by the Chairman Board of Research, under special circumstances, on a written request by the student duly forwarded by his/her supervisor and recommended by the Director of the Institute.

7) Procedure

Applicants for the Ph. D programme shall be selected on the basis of an Entrance Test conducted by the University, followed by Personal Interview. Those candidates who have passed the NET/SET/GATE or any other equivalent National Test are exempted from the Entrance Test. However, such candidates shall have to go through the Interview Process. Every admitted candidate will be required to complete the prescribed course work within six months to formally register for Ph.D programme. He /she will have to register every semester by paying prescribed fees till the submission of the thesis. Every semester the registration shall be subject to the completion of the specified number of credits/courses and/or satisfactory progress of a student in his/her research work duly certified by the supervisor and recommended by the Directors of the respective Institutes.

Interview: The successful candidates of the entrance test shall have to appear for an interview. The interview Board shall consist of all the members of the Departmental Research Committee (DRC) along with four subject supervisors nominated by the Vice chancellor taking minimum two supervisors from the colleges. (c)The candidate are expected to bring the No objection Letter from the proposed supervisor/Co- supervisor and from the Head of the research centre. At least one of the supervisor/Co- supervisor must be from research centre. The candidate is expected to discuss their research plan and a tentative area and research work. (d)The Board will assess the research potential of the candidates. (e)The Committee shall finalize the list of the candidates admitted to the Ph.D. program in the concerned subject depending upon the merit and availability of seats. It shall also allot the Research centre, Supervisor and Co-Supervisor, if any, and approve the tentative area of the proposed research work. The final list should be immediately submitted to the Registrar. After the approval of the Vice chancellor, the list shall be notified. Note: (i) While granting admission to students to Ph.D. programmes, the committee will pay due attention to the State Reservation Policy. (ii) The committee should also see that only the predetermined number of students shall be admitted to Ph.D. programme. (f) If the Dean of the faculty is not available, then the Vice chancellor shall appoint any other Dean or a Senior Professor of the University to chair the Departmental Research Committee (DRC) (g) Chairman and two other members form the quorum

8) Allocation of Supervisor

1. The allocation of the supervisor for a selected student will be decided by the Department in a formal manner depending on the number of student per faculty member, the available specialization among the faculty supervisors, and the research interest of the student as indicated during interview by the student. The allotment/allocation of supervisor shall not be left to the individual student or teacher.

9) Course Work

1. After having been admitted, each Ph.D. Student shall be required by the Universities, Institutions and Deemed to be Universities and Colleges/Institutions of National Importance, as the case may be, to undertake course work for a minimum period of one semester. The course work shall be treated as per Ph.D. preparation and must include a course on research methodology which may include quantitative methods and Computer Applications. It may also involve reviewing of published research in the relevant field. The individual Universities, Institutions, Deemed to be Universities and Colleges/Institutions of National Importance, as the case may be, shall decide to minimum qualifying requirement for allowing a student to proceed further with the writing of the dissertation.

If found necessary, course work may be carried out by doctoral candidates in sister Departments/ Institutes either within or outside the University for which due credit will be given to them

10) Registration of the student

- (a). After successful completion of the course work, the student is required to submit the Registration form within two months of the declaration of the result. The Registration form will be obtained from the University by depositing necessary fee.
- (b). The duly filled registration form must be accompanied with a synopsis of his/her proposed research work (in seven copies) approved by the supervisor / Co-supervisor and duly forwarded by research Centre in a prescribed format (Appendix-II), necessary documents and certificates along with the following fees : (i) Registration fee (ii) Tuition fee for six months (iii) Library fee for six months (iv) Library caution money (payable once only and refundable) (v) Laboratory fee for six months (where laboratory work is involved) (vi) Identify card fee (vii) Any other fee as decided by the university.
- (c). After payment of fees along with the form of application the candidate will be provisionally admitted, provided that the application is found in order.
- (d). The candidate shall be required to make an oral presentation of his/her proposed work before.

11) Evaluation and Assessment Methods

2. Upon satisfactory completion of course work and research methodology, which shall form part and parcel of Ph.D. Program, the Ph.D. Scholar shall undertake research work and produce a draft thesis within a reasonable time, as stipulated by the Institutions concerned.
3. Prior to submission of the thesis, the student shall make a pre-Ph.D. presentation in the Department that may be open to all faculty members and research students, for getting feedback and comments, which may be suitable incorporate into the draft thesis under the advice of the supervisor.
4. Ph.D. candidates shall publish one research paper in a referred Journal before the submission of the thesis/monograph for adjudication, and produce evidence for the same in the form of acceptance letter or the reprint.

5. The thesis produced by the Ph.D. student in the Institutions/Departments and submitted to the University, Institution, Deemed to be University, College/Institution of National Importance, as the case may be, shall be evaluated by at least two experts, out of which as least one shall be from outside the State. It shall be up to the University, Institution, Deemed to be University, College/Institution of National Importance concerned to have examiner from outside the Country.
6. On receipt of satisfactory evaluation reports, Ph.D students shall undergo a viva voce examination which shall also be openly defended.

12) Depository with UGC

1. Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and announcements of the award of Ph.D., the University shall submit a soft copy of the Ph.D thesis to the UGC within a period of thirty days, for hosting the same in INFLIBNET, accessible to all Institutions/ Universities.
7. Along with the Degree, the Degree awarding University, Institution Deemed to be University, college/Institution of National Importance, as the case may be, shall issue a Provisional Certificate certifying to the effect that the Degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions to these Regulations of the UGC.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.11****Master of Philosophy (M. Phil)****01 Name of Program****Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.)**

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies: Respective faculty and Board of Studies**03. Duration one and half year. (Three Semesters)**

04. Eligibility: The applicant for admission to First Semester of M. Phil Program must have passed M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. or equivalent from a University recognized by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi/AIU, New Delhi in appropriate discipline with at least 50 percentage marks or equivalent Grade in the aggregate. Candidates belonging to reserved categories shall get relaxation in the qualifying marks as per rules of the Government of Madhya Pradesh.

05. Admission Process: As per Ordinance No.2**06. Number of Seats for the Program:**

The Number of seats in each program will be decided by the University as per Guidelines of UGC and other regulating authorities.

07. Fee Structure

The fees for each program shall be decided by the University in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

08. Examination

- The examination shall be conducted generally by means of internal-assessment, three written theory papers, one of which shall be on methodology of research, a practical test, a thesis on research work and a viva voce exam.
- The Teaching Department shall organize during the session, adequate numbers of seminars new development in the subject or interpretation of different research work

and its data. It shall also arrange at least three tests on each of the theory papers and award grades best two of which shall be taken into account for purpose of working out the average Internal Assessment.

- The scope of studies in different subjects shall be as prescribed by the Academic council on the recommendation of the Board of Studies and the Faculties concerned from time to time and published by a notification.
- The written part of Examination shall be held as far as possible in March April every year the date of commencement thereof having been notified in advance and at such centers as may be approved by the university. Provided that the first year of Introduction of the course if the teaching start in a later part of a session the examination may be held at such other time, after completion of the course, as approved by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.
- The Practical part of the examination which shall be conducted jointly by a teacher in the Department, and two External Examiners appointee for the purpose may be arranged either before or after the theory examination in accordance with the convenience of the Department concerned.

09 Research/Project Work

1. Every student admitted to the course shall be required to carry out research of project work under the supervision of a teacher in the teaching Department, on a problem assigned to him/her by the Head or the Department with the approval of the Research Degree committee in the subject constituted under the Ordinance of the University.
2. The candidate shall prepare a thesis on the research/project work done by him which must be characterized either by the discovery of facts or by a fresh approach toward the interpretation of facts, capable, in either case, to advance knowledge in the subject.
3. The candidate shall submit three typed/printed copies of the thesis through the Department so as to reach the office or the Registrar preceding by at least three weeks the date of commencement of the written examination, together with :
 - A declaration signed by him/her that the thesis embodies the result of his/her own work.
 - A certificate. From the supervisor to the effect that the thesis research conducted being the result of the candidates own work, is

on a subject on which similar work has not been previously carried out.

- Provided that the Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department, permit a student who could not complete the research / project in time, the period shall be extended.

10. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 12****Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Under Faculty of Management Studies, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Business Administration

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Management Studies – Board of studies of the Master of Business Administration. This Ordinance offer Programs in Master of Business Administration in Rural Management, Master of Business Administration in Family Business and Entrepreneurship, Master of Business Administration in Insurance and Banking, Master of Business Administration in International Business, Master of Business Administration in Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration in Media Management

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of two years i.e. four semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

1. The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed in the final examination of graduate programs, or its equivalent, referred to as the qualifying examination with 50% marks for general category candidates.
2. Those appearing in final examination of graduation programs, or equivalent examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

As per Ordinance no.2

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

Degree will be awarded to a candidate, who fulfills all the requirements and passes in all the prescribed courses successfully.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient

amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 13**

**Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A)
Under Faculty of Management Studies, SVVV, Indore**

01 Name of Program

Bachelor of Business Administration
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Management Studies – Board of studies of the Bachelor of Business Administration.

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of three years i.e. six semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed in the final examination of 10+2 (Class XII), or its equivalent, referred to as the qualifying examination with 50% marks for general category candidates.

Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

Degree will be awarded to a candidate, who fulfills all the requirements as per the UGC and passes in all the prescribed courses successfully.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 14****Integrated Dual Degree Program - BBA + MBA
Under Faculty of Management Studies, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Dual Degree Program - BBA +MBA (5 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Management Studies – Board of studies of the Management Program

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of five years i.e. ten semesters. Maximum period of completing program is Seven years

04. Eligibility

The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed in the final examination of 10+2 (Class XII), or its equivalent, referred to as the qualifying examination with 50% marks for general category candidates.

Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

Degree will be awarded to a candidate, who fulfills all the requirements as per the UGC and passes in all the prescribed courses successfully.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.15****Master of Technology (M. Tech) - Two Years PG Program
Under Faculty of Engineering & Technology SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Technology (M. Tech) - Two Years PG Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering and Technology – Board of studies of the subject Engineering and Technology
This ordinance offers program in Computer science Engineering, Information Security, Electrical, Civil (with specialization in structural engineering/Transportation Engineering/ water Resources engg.), Textile engineering (with specialization in Mechanical processing)/Mechanical (Thermal and Design Engineering), Computer and Communication Engineering, Electronics Engineering,

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 2 Years
Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility

- Candidate shall have passed B.E. /B. Tech or equivalent examinations approved by the AICTE in appropriate branch and appropriate university/institute with at least 55% marks in the aggregate at final year examination or any other qualification as recommended by AICTE for a particular course. Candidate belonging to SC/ST categories will get a relaxation of 10% in the qualifying marks as mentioned above.
- Applicants possessing valid GATE score shall be given preference over to those candidates who do not possess GATE score for full time course.
- Non-GATE qualified candidates may also be considered. If GATE qualified candidates are not available. Admission to Non-GATE candidates as well as

sponsored candidates shall be based on written test & interview conducted by the University.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared eligible for the award of the M. Tech. Degree, if He/she fulfills the entire requirement set by AICTE. The minimum instruction days in each semester are 90.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.16****Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech) - Four Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Engineering & Technology, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech) - Four Years Graduate Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering and Technology – Board of studies of Engineering and Technology

This ordinance offers program in Computer Science Engineering, Computer Communication Engineering, Information Technology, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Textile engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Electronic with specialization in instrumentation, Automobile Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Railway Engineering

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 4 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 6 Years

04. Eligibility**Eligibility for Admission**

- Minimum qualification for admission to the first year B. Tech shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (also securing pass marks in these three subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University.
- Candidates who have qualified the Diploma course in related branch of engineering from M.P. Board of Technical Education, Bhopal or equivalent shall also be eligible for admission to first semester of B.Tech. course.

- Minimum qualification for direct admission to second year Bachelor of Engineering Course termed as Lateral Entry shall be as per the prevalent norms of the Government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government or AICTE, New Delhi or any other competent authority.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE.

07. Fee Structure

- All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

Student will be declared eligible for the award of the B. Tech. Degree if he fulfills the academic regulations, pursued a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than six academic years. A student shall be declared eligible for the award of the B. Tech. Degree, if He/she fulfills the entire requirement set by AICTE. The minimum instruction days in each semester are 90.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE

Ordinance No. 17

Integrated Dual Degree Program - B. Tech + M. Tech

Under Faculty of Engineering, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Integrated Dual Degree Program - B. Tech + M. Tech (6 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering and Technology – Board of studies of Engineering and Technology
This ordinance offers program in Computer Science Engineering, Information and communication technology, Electrical, Civil (with specialization in structural engineering, Transportation Engineering, water Resources engg.), Textile engineering (with specialization in Thermal and design engg.), Computer and Communication Engineering, Mechatronics, Embedded system, VLSI Design, Power System, Power electronics, High Voltage engineering, Renewable Energy

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 6 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 8 Years

04. Eligibility

Eligibility for Admission

- Minimum qualification for admission to the first year B. Tech shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (also securing pass marks in these three subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University.
- Candidates who have qualified the Diploma course in related branch of engineering from M.P. Board of Technical Education, Bhopal or equivalent shall also be eligible for admission to first semester of B. Tech course.

- Minimum qualification for direct admission to second year Bachelor of Technology Course termed as Lateral Entry shall be as per the prevalent norms of the Government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government or AICTE, New Delhi or any other competent authority
- The admissions to B. Tech course shall be governed by the rules of the technical education and training department government of Madhya Pradesh Bhopal and/ or any other competent authority of the state government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

Student will be declared eligible for the award of the B. Tech. + M. Tech Integrated Dual Degree Program if he fulfills the academic regulations, pursued a course of study for not less than six academic years and not more than eight academic years. A student shall be declared eligible for the award of the B. Tech. + M. Tech Integrated Dual Degree Program, if He/she fulfills the entire requirement set by AICTE. The minimum instruction days in each semester are 90.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 18****Integrated Program in Technology and Management
Under Faculty of Technology & Management, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Program in Technology and Management

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Technology and Management – Board of studies of the Technology and Management

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Five and Half years Maximum duration of program will be of Seven and Half years

04. Eligibility

1. Minimum qualification for admission to the first year B. Tech shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (also securing pass marks in these three subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University.
2. Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

Student will be declared eligible for the award of the Integrated Program in Technology and Management Program if he fulfills the academic regulations, pursued a course of study for not less than five and half academic years and not more than seven and half academic years. A student shall be declared eligible for the award of the degree if He/she fulfills the entire requirement set by AICTE. The minimum instruction days in each semester are 90.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 19****Post Graduate Diploma Program
Under Faculty of Engineering, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

One Year post Graduate Diploma Programs (1 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering – Board of studies of Engineering
This ordinance offers programs in (1) Embedded system and (2) VLSI design

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 1 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 2 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

The candidates seeking admission to One Year Post Graduate Diploma Programs in (1) Embedded system and (2) VLSI design must have passed the bachelor's degree in engineering with electronic background i.e. must have BE/B. tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Electronic with specialization in instrumentation, Electronic Communication Engineering, examination from any recognized University..

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 20****Diploma Programs in Engineering
Under Faculty of Engineering, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Three Years Diploma Programs, (Engineering)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering – Board of studies of Engineering

This Ordinance offers diploma programs in Computer Science Engineering, Computer Communication Engineering, Information Technology, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Communication Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Textile engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Electronic with specialization in instrumentation, Automobile Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Garment and fashion Technology, Electronics and Instrumentation

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 3 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 5 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

Candidate for admission to first year of the Three Years Diploma Programs, (Engineering) shall be required to have qualified 10 Class from any recognized Central or State Board. Candidate must fulfill the criteria set by AICTE

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE

Ordinance No.21

(A) Master of Computer Applications (MCA) - Three Years PG Program

**(B) Master of Computer Applications (MCA) - Two Years PG Program
(Lateral Entry)**

Under Faculty of Computer Applications, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of the Computer Applications.

03. Duration

(A) Full time program shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of three years i.e. six semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

(B) Full time program (Lateral entry) shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of two years i.e. four semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

For (A): A candidate seeking admission to M.C.A. three years program should be graduate of any Indian University or Institute recognized by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi, as equivalent there to. The graduate should be with three year of regular study after passing Senior Secondary Examination (10+2) or its equivalent securing minimum 50% marks (5% will be relaxed for SC/ST/other categories) of an approved Board with mathematics as a compulsory subject at either (10+2) or Graduation level.

For (B): For being eligible to seek lateral entry to: Recognized Bachelor's Degree (from an university recognized by the university grants commission) of minimum 3 Yrs duration in BCA, B.Sc (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a Subject at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level. Business Mathematics at +2 Level is not permitted. Obtained at least 50% at the qualifying Examination

3. The admissions to M.C.A. program shall be governed by the rules of the Technical Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal and/ or any other competent authority authorized by the State Government of Madhya Pradesh for this purpose.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A candidate who has been admitted in the Master of Computer Application (M.C.A.) program will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.

- Student will be declared eligible for the award of the degree of MCA if he fulfills the academic regulations, set by AICTE and /or UGC. The minimum instruction days in each semester are 90.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.22****Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) - Three Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Computer, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of Computer Applications.

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of three years i.e. six semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: five Years

04. Eligibility

The minimum academic qualification for the candidate must have passed in Higher Secondary (10+2) Examination of Indian Educational System, with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate, with Mathematics, from any state/central education board or equivalent.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A candidate who has been admitted in the Bachelor of Computer Applications (B.C.A.) program will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Student will be declared eligible for the award of the degree of BCA if he fulfills the academic regulations, set by AICTE and /or UGC. The minimum instruction days in each semester are 90.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 23****Five Years Dual Degree Program in Computer Applications
Under Faculty of Computer Applications, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Five Years Dual Degree Program in Computer Applications
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of computer Application

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Five years. The advantage of this program is that the students who complete an integrated program will be awarded BCA + MCA degrees. If a student exits from the program after completing 3 years of curriculum successfully, he/she will earn BCA degree. Maximum period of completing program is Seven years

04. Eligibility

1. Minimum qualification for admission to the first year of Dual Degree programme shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme of the M.P. Board of Secondary Education or equivalent securing at least 50% of aggregate marks with Mathematics (also securing pass marks/grade in all subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board.
2. Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examinations and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A candidate who has been admitted in the Integrated Dual Degree Program - BCA + MCA (5 Years) program will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.

- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.

Student will be declared eligible for the award of the Integrated Dual Degree Program - BCA + MCA (5Years) if he fulfills the academic regulations, set by AICTE and /or UGC. The minimum instruction days in each semester are 90.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.24****Master of Law- (LL.M)
Under Faculty of Law, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Two Years Law Program Master of Law- (LLM)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of BCI. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Law - Board of Studies of Law

03. Duration

The Program for LL.M. Degree shall be two years duration, namely LL.M. (Previous) year (I & II semester) and LL.M. (Final) (III & IV semester). Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

The candidates seeking admission to the LL.M degree must have passed LL.B. Examination of the University or other equivalent examination of any recognized University. The admission shall be made in order of Merit/ and as per Government Rules and / or University Rules applicable to the course.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Bar Council of India

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

1. That the candidate for the LL.M. examinations will be required to pass in four semester examination which will be held in the month of December any May of each academic year.
2. Division to successful candidate for the LL.M. degree will be assigned at the end of the final year on the basis of the aggregate of the total marks obtained by him/ her at the LL.M previous and final as under

First Division	60%
Second Division	50%
3. The candidates appearing for the examination of LL.M shall answer questions in both the mediums (Hindi & English).
4. A candidate is said to have passed a semester examination of he/ she has obtained 40% marks in theory examination or practical papers and he must secure 50% marks in aggregate of all the papers to be declared in the related examination of each semester.
5. The subject and papers for each year of LL.M. shall be prescribed by the faculty of Law on the recommendation of the Board of Study.

6. The rules are subject to change in accordance with the Directives issued by Department of Higher Education of MP and this University.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.25****Bachelor of Law - (LL.B.)
Under Faculty of Law, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Three Years Law Program Bachelor of Law - (LL.B.)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of BCI. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Law - Board of Studies of Law

03. Duration

The Program for L.L.B. Degree shall be three years duration. Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

A candidate who after having passed the final examination for the Bachelor's degree in Arts, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, Engineering, Medicine or Veterinary & Animal Husbandry of the University or degree of any other University recognized by the University as equivalent thereof shall be admitted to the program.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Bar Council of India

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)
Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 50 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40 % marks in each individual paper. First Year. Second Year, Third Year, i.e. all six semesters as under.

First Division : 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division : 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed the LL.B. Degree course in First Division with Distinction

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.26****Integrated Program in Law - (B. Com +LL.B)
Under Faculty of Law, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Five Years Law Program- (B.Com +LLB)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of BCI and UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Law - Board of Studies of Law & Commerce

03. Duration

The Degree of Bachelor of Law B.Com and LL.B shall be a full time regular program comprising a course of study spread over five academic year's .Duration of Program is Five years (Minimum) and Seven years (Maximum.)

4. Eligibility

A) Candidate seeking admission to the B.Com. LL.B degree must have passed an examination in 10+2 course in any discipline of MP Board of Secondary Education or any equivalent examination from recognized board.

Duration of course shall be of Five Years spread to 10 Semesters.

A) The fee for each course shall be decided by Board of Management of University

B) The number of seats in each course will be as per the decision of the Board of Management.

Age for admission in B.Com and LL.B (Hons.) degree is as per BCI norms & direction issued time to time

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of the Bar Council of India and UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

After fulfilling the required condition referred by Bar Council of India and UGC

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.27****Integrated Program in Law- (B.B.A. + LL.B)
Under Faculty of Law, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Five Years Law Program- (B.B.A+ LLB)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of BCI and UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Law - Board of Studies of Law & Management

03. Duration

The Degree of Bachelor of Law B.B.A.L.L.B shall be a full time regular program comprising a course of study spread over five academic years. Duration of Program is Five years (Minimum) and Seven years (Maximum).

04. Eligibility

(A) Candidate seeking admission to the B.B.A.L.L.B Degree must have passed an examination in 10+2 course in any discipline of MP Board of Secondary Education or any equivalent examination from recognized board

B) Duration of course shall be of Five Years spread to 10 Semesters.

C) The fee for each course shall be decided by Board of Management of University

D) The number of seats in each course will be as per the decision of the Board of Management.

Age for admission in B.B.A.L.L.B. (Hons.) Degree is as per BCI norms & direction issued time to time.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Bar Council of India

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 50 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40 % marks in each individual paper. Division to successful candidate for the B.B.A.LL.B degree will be assigned from total marks obtained at the B.B.A.LL.B First Year, Second Year, Third Year, Fourth Year and Final Year examinations i.e. all ten semesters as under.

First Division: 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division: 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed the B.B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) Degree course in First Division with Distinction.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.28****Integrated Program in Law - (BA+ LLB)
Under Faculty of Law, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Five Years Law Program- (B.A+LLB)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of BCI and UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Law - Board of Studies of Law & Arts

03. Duration

The Degree of Bachelor of Law B.A+LL.B shall be a full time regular program comprising a course of study spread over five academic years. Duration of Program is Five years (Minimum) and Seven years (Maximum.) This Ordinance shall be applicable to candidates admitted for five year law course B.A. + LL.B

04. Eligibility

(A) Candidate seeking admission to the B.A.LL.B degree must have passed an examination in 10+2 course in any discipline of MP Board of Secondary Education or any equivalent examination from recognized board.

(B) Duration of course shall be of Five Years spread to 10 Semesters.

(C) The fee for each course shall be decided by Board of Management of University

(D) .The number of seats in each course will be as per the decision of the Board of Management.

Age for admission in B.A. + LL.B. Degree is as per BCI norms & direction issued time to time

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Bar Council of India and UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 50 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40 % marks in each individual paper. Division to successful candidate for the B.A.,LL.B degree will be assigned from total marks obtained at the B.A.,LL.B. First Year. Second Year, Third Year, Fourth Year and Final Year examinations i.e. all ten semesters as under.

First Division : 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division : 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed the B.A.,LL.B. (Hons.) Degree course in First Division with Distinction.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.29****Master of Architecture (M. Arch.)
Under Faculty of Architecture & Planning, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Two Years Architecture Program-Master of Architecture (M. Arch)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE/COA. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Architecture & Planning- Board of Studies of Architecture & Planning

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 2 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility

- Candidate shall have passed B.E. /B. Tech/B.Arch. or equivalent examinations approved by the AICTE in appropriate branch and appropriate university/institute with at least 55% marks in the aggregate at final year examination or any other qualification as recommended by AICTE for a particular course.
- Applicants possessing valid GATE score shall be given preference over to those candidates who do not possess GATE score for full time course.
- Non-GATE qualified candidates may also be considered. If GATE qualified candidates are not available. Admission to Non-GATE candidates as well as sponsored candidates shall be based on written test & interview conducted by the University

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE/COA

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

As per the Norms & guidelines of Council of Architecture (COA)

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.30****Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)****Under Faculty of Architecture & Planning & Designing SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program****Five Years Architecture Program-Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch)****(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)**

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE/COA. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies**Faculty of Architecture & Planning- Board of Studies of Architecture & Planning & Designing****03. Duration****Schedule Period of Program completion: 5 Years****Maximum Period of Program completion: 7 Years****04. Eligibility**

- Minimum qualification for admission to the first year B.Arch. shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (also securing pass marks in these three subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University.
- Candidates who have qualified the Diploma course in related branch of engineering from M.P. Board of Technical Education, Bhopal or equivalent shall also be eligible for admission to first semester of B.Arch. course.
- Minimum qualification for direct admission to second year Bachelor of Engineering Course termed as Lateral Entry shall be as per the prevalent norms of the Government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government or AICTE, New Delhi or any other competent authority
- The admissions to B.Arch. course shall be governed by the rules of the technical education and training department government of Madhya Pradesh Bhopal and/ or

any other competent authority of the state government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE/Council of Architecture

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

As per the Norms & guidelines of Council of Architecture (COA)

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 31****M. Pharma. Program****Under Faculty of Pharmacy, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program****M. Pharma Program (2 Years)**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of PCI and/or AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmacy – Board of studies of Pharmacy

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 2 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

Candidate for admission to first year of the M.Pharm Post Graduate Degree Course shall be required to have qualified for the B.Pharm Degree of this University or any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by the authority of this University.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of PCI and/or AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)
Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Program within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 32****B. Pharma. Program****Under Faculty of Pharmacy, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program****B. Pharma Program (4Years)**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of PCI and/or AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies**Faculty of Pharmacy – Board of studies of Pharmacy****03. Duration****Schedule Period of Program completion: 4 Years****Maximum Period of Program completion: 6 Years****04. Eligibility****Eligibility for Admission**

Candidates who have passed Intermediate of State Board or (10+2) standard from Boards with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subject along with one of the following subjects:- Mathematics/Bio-Technology/Computer Science/Biology are eligible for admission to 1st Year of B. Pharma Course offered by private colleges/Institutions . (ii) Candidates who have passed 2 year Diploma (with minimum 60% marks) from institutions recognized by the U.P. Board of Technical Education in Pharmacy are only eligible for admission to Second year of B. Pharma

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of PCI and/or AICTE

07. Fee Structure

(i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Program within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient

amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 33****Dual Degree Integrated Pharmacy Program (B. Pharm +M. Pharm)
Under Faculty of Pharmacy, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Dual Degree Integrated Pharmacy Program (B. Pharm +M. Pharm) (6Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of PCI and/or AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmacy – Board of studies of Pharmacy

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 6 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 8 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission**Eligibility for Admission**

Candidates who have passed Intermediate of State Board or (10+2) standard from Boards with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subject along with one of the following subjects:- Mathematics/Bio-Technology/Computer Science/Biology are eligible for admission to 1st Year of B. Pharma Course

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of PCI and/or AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 34****Integrated Program in Pharmacy and Management****Under Faculty of Pharmacy & Management, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Program in Pharmacy and Management

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE. and/or PCI Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmacy and Management – Board of studies of the Pharmacy and Management

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Five and Half years Maximum duration of program will be of Seven and Half years

04. Eligibility

Candidates who have passed Intermediate of State Board or (10+2) standard from Boards with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subject along with one of the following subjects:- Mathematics/Bio-Technology/Computer Science/Biology are eligible for admission to 1st Year of B. Pharma Course offered by private colleges/Institutions .

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or PCI

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

Degree will be awarded to a candidate, who fulfills all the requirements AICTE. And/or PCI and passes in all the prescribed courses successfully.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.35****Diploma in Pharmacy
Under Faculty of Pharmacy, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharma.)- Two Years Degree Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE and/or PCI. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmacy- Board of Studies of Pharmacy

03. Duration

The duration of the course shall be for two academic years, with each academic year spread over a period of not less than 180 working days in addition to 500 hours practical training spread over a period of not less than 3 months. Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility**1. Eligibility for Admission**

No candidate shall be admitted to D.Pharm Part-I unless he/she has passed any of the following examinations in all the optional subjects and compulsory subjects (Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Biotechnology / Computer Science):

- (i) Intermediate examination in Science;
- (ii) The first year of the three year degree course in Science;
- (iii) 10+2 examination (Academic stream) in Science;
- (iv) Pre-degree examination;
- (v) Any other qualification approved by the Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to any of the above examination.

Admissions of candidates to the Diploma in Pharmacy Part-I shall be made as per the rules / directions of the central admission authority / State Government.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE/PCI

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

No candidate shall be allowed to appear in any examination unless he / she has attended 75% of the classes held in each theory and practical separately in each subject at an academic institution.

A candidate who has been admitted to D.Pharm Part I and has attended a regular course of study in an academic institution shall be eligible to appear at D.Pharm Part I examination of the University.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English throughout the course of study.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 36****Master of Forensic Science
Under Faculty of Forensic Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Forensic Science, M. Sc (Forensic Science) (2 Years)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Forensic Science – Board of studies of Forensic Science

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 2 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

Candidate for admission to first year of the Master of Forensic Science, Post Graduate Degree Course shall be required to have completed their graduation in B.Sc. in Bio / Phy. / Chem. / Bio chem. / Micro bio. / Biotech, MBBS or BDS (min 60%)

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 37****Bachelor of Forensic Science, B. Sc (Forensic Science)
Under Faculty of Forensic Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Forensic Science, B. Sc (Forensic Science) (3 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Forensic Science – Board of studies of Forensic Science

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 3 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 5 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

Candidate for admission to first year of B.sc (Forensic) shall be required to have qualified 10+2 (min 50%) with min. 50% in PCB/PCM

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of per norms of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 38****Dual Degree Integrated Forensic Program (B. Sc+ M. Sc)
Under Faculty of Forensic Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Dual Degree Integrated Forensic Program (B. Sc+ M. Sc) (5 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Forensic Science – Board of studies of Forensic Science

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 5 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 7 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

Candidate for admission to first year of the Program shall be required to have qualified 10+2 (min 50%) with min. 50% in PCB/PCM

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 39****Master of Science (M.Sc.)
Under Faculty of Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program****PG Program -Master of Science (M.Sc.), Two Years**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Science – Board of studies of the subject Science.

This Ordinance Offered Programs in M. Sc (Nano science), M. Sc (Physics), M. Sc (Chemistry), M. Sc (Financial Mathematics), M. Sc (Environmental science)

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of Two years i.e. four semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

- 4.1 The applicant for admission to the First semester of M.Sc. Programs must have passed Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. 3YDC) or equivalent examination from a University approved by UGC, New Delhi/AIU, New Delhi in appropriate discipline with at least 50% marks or equivalent Grade in the aggregate. Candidates belonging to Reserves Categories shall get relaxation in the qualifying marks as per the rules of the Government of Madhya Pradesh.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor as per the norms of Statuary body the admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee. As per Ordinance No.2

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)
Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 40 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40 % marks in each individual paper. Division to successful candidate for degree will be assigned from total marks obtained at the First Year & Final Year examinations

First Division : 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division : 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed the M. Sc Degree course in First Division with Distinction.

A candidate who has been admitted in the Master of Science programs will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 40****Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Three Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Three Years Degree Program- Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Science – Board of studies of the Subject Science.
This Ordinance offered B. Sc in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics
B. Sc in Physics, Computer, Mathematics, and B. Sc in Physics, Electronics, Mathematics

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of three years i.e. six semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

- 4.1 Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 40 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body. The eligibility criterion for admission in individual course will be decided by the Board of Studies of the subject / University.
- 4.2 Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A candidate who has been admitted in the Bachelor of Science programs will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 40 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40 % marks in each individual paper. Division to successful candidate for degree will be assigned from total marks obtained at the First Year& Final Year examinations

First Division : 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division : 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed the M. Sc Degree course in First Division with Distinction.

A candidate who has been admitted in the Master of Science programs will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

- **Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.**
- **No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.**
- **Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.**

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.**
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.**
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.**
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.**

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE

Ordinance No. 41

Integrated Dual Degree Program -B. Sc. + M. Sc Under Faculty of Science, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Integrated Dual Degree Program - B. Sc +M. Sc (5 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Science – Board of studies of the subject Science.
This Ordinance offers Integrated Dual Degree Program in Nano Science/Physics/Chemistry

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of Five years in which for B. Sc duration is 3 Years and for M. Sc duration is two year. Maximum Period of Program completion: Seven Years.

04. Eligibility

- 4.1 Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body. The eligibility criterion for admission in individual course will be decided by the Board of Studies of the subject / University.
- 4.2 Admission to these courses will be made either on merit (to be defined by the university / affiliated College) in qualifying examination or in the written entrance test held for the purpose.
- 4.3. Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A candidate who has been admitted in the Integrated Dual Degree Program will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 40 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40 % marks in each individual paper. Division to successful candidate for degree will be assigned from total marks obtained at the First Year& Final Year examinations

First Division : 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division : 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed the M. Sc Degree course in First Division with Distinction.

A candidate who has been admitted in the Master of Science programs will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following rules:

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.42****Master of Education (M. Ed)-One Year Program
Under Faculty of Education, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Education (M. Ed) - One Year Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this Ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of NCTE/UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Education- Board of Studies of Education

03. Duration

The M.Ed. program shall be of duration of one academic year including field attachment for a minimum of 4 weeks and research dissertation. The Maximum duration of program will be 2 years.

04. Eligibility

- (i) Candidate seeking admission to the M.Ed. program should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade in the following program) B.Ed., b) B.A. B.Ed., B.Sc .B.Ed.
c) B.com, B.Ed With undergraduate degree

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

As per Ordinance no.2

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of NCTE/UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 50 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40 % marks in each individual theory and 50% marks in each practical paper.

First Division: 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division: 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed B.Ed. degree course in First Division with Distinction.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.43****Bachelor of Education (B. Ed)-Two Years Program
Under Faculty of Education, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Education (B. Ed) -Two Years Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of NCTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Education- Board of Studies of Education

03. Duration

The Duration of Degree of Bachelor of Education of the University shall spread over two academic years or Four Semesters which can be completed in a maximum of three years from the date of admission to the program as per NCTE norms.

04. Eligibility

Candidate with at least 50% marks either in the bachelor degree and / or in the master's degree in Science/Social Science/Humanity, Bachelor in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Maths with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible for admission to the program. The reservation relaxation for SC/ST/Other categories shall be as per the rules of State Govt, as per the norms laid down by NCTE and that of State Government shall be followed.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of NCTE.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4&5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

The minimum passing marks in each year examination shall be 50 % in aggregate of all the papers and 40% marks in each individual theory and 50% marks in each practical paper. Division to successful candidate for the B.Ed. Degree will be assigned from total marks obtained at the B.Ed. First Year and Final Year examinations i.e. all four semesters as under.

First Division: 60 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Second Division: 50 % or above of the aggregate marks.

Third Division: 40% or above of the aggregate marks.

Note: Candidates who obtained 75% or more marks in aggregate shall be declared to have passed B.Ed. degree course in First Division with Distinction.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.44****Master of Commerce (M.Com.)****Under Faculty of Commerce, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Commerce (M.Com)- Two Years PG Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Commerce- Board of Studies of Commerce

03. Duration

The duration of the course leading to the degree of Master of Commerce shall be two academic years. Each year shall be divided into two semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion:
Three Years

04. Eligibility

The minimum qualifications for admission to the first semester of the course shall be:-
A person who has passed with at least 45% marks in aggregate, the Bachelor of Commerce (Hons./Pass) or BBA from University recognized as equivalent is eligible for admission to M.Com Course.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
As per Ordinance no.2

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

1. Every candidate shall be examined in the subject(s) as laid down in the syllabus prescribe by the Academic Council from time to time. Those candidate who fulfill the norms set by UGC will be eligible for the award of Degree

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of In

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE

Ordinance No.45
Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)
Under Faculty of Commerce, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)- Three Years Degree Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Commerce- Board of Studies of Commerce

03. Duration

This ordinance shall be applicable for the award Bachelor of Commerce degree the examination shall consist of part I, II and III (Final). Each year shall be divided into two semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

A Candidate who has passed 10+2 exam in PCM/Commerce

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

Every candidate shall be examined in the subject(s) as laid down in the syllabus prescribe by the Academic Council from time to time. Those candidate who fulfill the norms set by UGC will be eligible for the award of Degree

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.46****Master of Arts (M.A.) - Two Years PG Program
Under Faculty of Arts, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Arts (MA)- Two Years PG Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies of relevant subjects
This ordinance offers course in M.A. (Psychology), M.A. (Economics), M.A. (English), M.A. (Sociology), in M.A. (History), M.A. (Public administration), M.A. (Political science), M.A. (Hindi)

03. Duration

Duration of course will be 2 year spread to 4 semesters consisting M.A. Previous & M.A. Final Year Examination. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

A candidate is eligible for admission for M.A. course, if he/she has passed Bachelor Degree in any stream of science/ commerce/ Arts from any recognized university. The candidate shall be eligible for the degree when he/she has under gone the prescribed course of studies for a period of not less than two years in the institution and has passed the required examination in all the subjects as per the rules of UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning

of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

Every candidate shall be examined in the subject(s) as laid down in the syllabus prescribe by the Academic Council from time to time. Those candidate who fulfill the norms set by UGC will be eligible for the award of Degree

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.47****Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Three Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Arts, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Arts (BA)- Three Years Degree Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies of Arts

03. Duration

The Duration of Course will be 3 years spread to 6 semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

Candidates seeking admission to the first year of Bachelor of Art Course Shall be required to have passed the higher Secondary Examination (10+2) of M.P. Higher Secondary Board or an examination recognized equivalent there to. Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of merit.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

Every candidate shall be examined in the subject(s) as laid down in the syllabus prescribe by the Academic Council from time to time. Those candidate who fulfill the norms set by UGC will be eligible for the award of Degree

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE

Ordinance No. 48

Dual Degree Integrated Program (B. Sc+ B. Ed) Under Faculty of Science & Education, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Dual Degree Integrated Program (B. Sc+ B. Ed)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of NCTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty Science & Education – Board of studies of Science & Education

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 5 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 7 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

Candidate for admission to first year of the Program shall be required to have qualified 10+2 (min 50%) with min. 50% in PCB/PCM

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of NCTE and/or UGC

07. Fee Structure (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.
- **10. Attendance**

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 49****Dual Degree Integrated Program (BA+ B. Ed)
Under Faculty of Arts & Education, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Dual Degree Integrated Program (BA+ B. Ed) (5Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of NCTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty Science & Education – Board of studies of Science & Education

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 5 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 7 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

Candidate for admission to first year of the Program shall be required to have qualified 10+2 (min 50%) with min. 50% in PCB/PCM /Commerce/Arts

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of NCTE and/or UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning

of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has

- Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time.
- No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.
- Successfully completed the field visit / industrial training, if any, as prescribed in the curriculum.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 50****Master of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication) - M.A (J&MC)**

Under Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication n Studies, SVVV, Indore /

01 Name of Program

Master of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication-Board of studies of Journalism and Mass Communication

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of two years i.e. four semesters. Maximum period of completion of program will be Three years.

04. Eligibility

Pass with 45% aggregate marks in Bachelor's Degree (any discipline) or equivalent

05. Admission Process

The application would be followed by personal interaction with admission board for selection of the candidate to the programme. (Refer Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)
SEMESTER Examination and Curriculum : (As per Ordinance No4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree Minimum CGPA of 6 with minimum SGPA of 5.5 in each semester

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 51****Bachelor of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication) B.A. (J&MC)****Under Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication, SVVV, Indore /****01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication-Board of studies of Journalism and Mass Communication

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Three years i.e. six semesters. Maximum period of completion of program will be Five years.

04. Eligibility

Pass with 50% aggregate marks in 10+2 or equivalent (with English)

05. Admission Process

The application would be followed by personal interaction with admission board for selection of the candidate to the program (As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3) SEMESTER Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree Minimum CGPA of 6 with minimum SGPA of 5 in each semester

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No.52****Integrated Dual Degree Program in Journalism and Mass Communication**

Under Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication) Studies, SVVV, Indore /

01 Name of Program

Integrated Dual Degree Program in (Journalism and Mass Communication)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication-Board of studies of Journalism and Mass Communication

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Five years i.e. Ten semesters. Maximum period of completion of program will be Seven years.

04. Eligibility

Pass with 50% aggregate marks in 10+2 or equivalent

05. Admission Process

The application would be followed by personal interaction with admission board for selection of the candidate to the programme (As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

Minimum CGPA of 6 with minimum SGPA

of 5 in each semester till semester 6 and SGPA of 5.5 for semester 7 to 10

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 53****Integrated Dual Degree Program – P.G. + Ph. D
Under Faculty of Science, Commerce, Management, Arts, Computer, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

**Integrated Dual Degree Program - M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA (Any One) +
Ph.D. (5 Years)**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC and /or AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) will be as per UGC Regulations 2009

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of the subject Integrated Dual Degree Program M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA (Any One) +Ph.D. (5 Years).

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of five years i.e. ten semesters. The advantage of this program is that the students who complete an integrated program will be awarded M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA (Any One)+Ph.D. degrees and if a student exits from the program after completing 2 years of curriculum successfully, he/she will earn one degree. M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA (Any One) The maximum duration for the program shall be 7 years.

04. Eligibility

1. A student who have Passed B.Sc., BCA, BBA, BCOM. BA will be eligible to take admission respectively in M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA.

2. Those appearing in Graduation final, or equivalent, examinations and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by the Admissions Committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided from time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC

07. Fee Structure

(i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A candidate who has been admitted in the Dual Degree M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA (Any One) + Ph.D. program will be awarded degree if he/she fulfill all the required norms of the regulating body of the concern subject and UGC and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) will be as per UGC Regulations 2009

After completing first four semesters, if a candidate exits he/she will get Post Graduate degree. He/She can only continue to the Ph.D. program after getting aggregate CGPA of 6.0 in the first four semesters. Fifth semester is for Ph.D. course work and after completing the course work, the candidate has to submit his/her Ph.D. thesis in the next 2.5 years which can be extendable up to 2 more years.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

- A. Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.
- B. The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.
- C. Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
- D. The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

परिनियम
उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
 मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 16 जून 2016

क्रमांक आर-104-सीसी-2016-अड़तीस-मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 26 के अनुक्रम में श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ निजी विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर के प्रथम परिनियम क्र. 01 से 36 तक राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है। संस्था के प्रथम परिनियम प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे।

प्रथम परिनियम क्र. 01 से 36 तक

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
 ए. एस. यादव, उपसचिव.

First Statutes of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

STATUTE - 01

Short Title, Scope and Commencement

- (1) The "Statutes" means the Statutes of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.
- (2) These Statutes shall come into force with effect from the date of the notification in the state Gazette published by State Government.
- (3) The Statutes are in conjunction with the provisions of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Adhinyam 2007. If there be any difference in the provisions of the Act or the rules and the Statutes, the provisions of the Act or the rules shall prevail.
- (4) Nothing in these statutes shall be deemed to debar the Vishwavidyalaya from amending the statute subsequently according to the Provision of section 27 of the act, and the amended statutes, if any shall be applicable with immediate or retrospective or prospective effect from such a date as prescribed in the notification.

STATUTE – 02**Definitions**

In the statutes, unless the context otherwise required:

1. "Act" means the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007 (no. 17 of 2007)
2. "Academic Year" means a period of nearly twelve months devoted to completion of requirements specified in the scheme and curriculum of the concerned course(s) and apportioned into "terms" as stipulated in the Ordinance.
3. "Board of Studies" means the Board of Studies of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya Departments/Faculties;
4. "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.
5. "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.
6. "Chief Finance and Accounts Officer" means the chief finance and accounts officer of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya;
7. "Convocation" means the convocation of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya.
8. "Course(s)" means prescribed area(s) of study and/or any other component(s) leading to the conferment or award of degree, diploma, certificate or any other academic distinction or title of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.
9. "College" means an institution situated as a constituent unit and maintained by the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya under the provisions of these statutes.
10. "Decided by the Vishwavidyalaya/Vishwavidyalaya may decide/ Decision of the Vishwavidyalaya" means as decided by the Vice-Chancellor with approval of the Chancellor;
11. "Employee" means any person appointed by the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya and include teachers and other staff of the Vishwavidyalaya.

12. "Faculty" means Faculty of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya listed in relevant Statute
13. "Governing Body" means Governing Body of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.
14. "Head of Vishwavidyalaya Department" means the faculty head of any department or head of any department or constituent institutions of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.
15. "Principal" means the Head of a constituent College and includes, when there is no Principal, a person for the time being duly appointed to act as Principal;
16. "Regular Education" means delivering instructions, teaching, learning, education and related activities directly by the teacher synchronously to students in the classes supported by teaching, learning and related activities on line from the campus to the regular students of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya.
17. "Regulation" means regulation of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.
18. "Regulatory Commission" means regulatory commission constituted by State Government under section 36 of the Act.
19. "Rules" means Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Rules 2007;
20. "Scheme and Curriculum" means and includes nature, duration, pedagogy, syllabus, eligibility, and such other related details (by whatever name it may be called) for the concerned course(s) of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya
21. "Seal" means the common seal of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya;
22. "Subject" means the basic unit(s) of instruction; teaching; training; research etc, by whatever name it may be called, as under the scheme and curriculum;
23. "Scheduled Tribes" means the Scheduled Tribes specified in relation to the state under Article 342 of the Constitution of India;
24. "Scheduled Castes" means the Scheduled castes specified in relation to the state under Article 341 of the Constitution of India;
25. 'Statutes' , 'Ordinances' and 'Regulations' means the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the Vishwavidyalaya as the case may be, in force for the time being;

26. "School of Studies" means a constituent institution maintained by the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore as place for higher learning and research;
27. "Teacher of the Vishwavidyalaya" means Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting instructions or conducting research, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor of the Vishwavidyalaya or any constituent College or Institution maintained by the Vishwavidyalaya;
28. "Vishwavidyalaya" means Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.
29. "Sponsoring Body" means Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Trust, Indore.
30. "Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the Vishwavidyalaya;
31. "Visitor" means the Governor of the state.
32. Words and expression used but not defined in these Statutes shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.
33. All words and expressions used herein and defined in these Statutes and the Rules shall have the meaning respectively as assigned to them in the Statutes and Rules;

STATUTE – 03

Seal of the Vishwavidyalaya

The Vishwavidyalaya shall have a common seal to be used for the purposes of the Vishwavidyalaya and the design of the seal shall be as decided by the Vishwavidyalaya, subject to further changes or amendment as deemed necessary from time to time by the Vishwavidyalaya. The Vishwavidyalaya may also decide to make and use such Flag, Anthem, Insignia, Vehicle and other symbols of Graphic expression, abbreviation or likewise, for such purposes as deemed necessary from time to time, and which are not of such nature that are not permitted by the State or the Central Government. The Vishwavidyalaya may opt to register these under relevant rules and laws of the Land.

STATUTE – 04**Objectives of the Vishwavidyalaya**

The following shall be the objective of the Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya:

- (1) To provide Instructions, teaching and training in higher education and to make provisions for Research, Advancement and Dissemination of knowledge;
- (2) To create higher levels of intellectual abilities;
- (3) To establish state of the art facilities for Education and Training;
- (4) To carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes;
- (5) To create centers of excellence for research and development and sharing knowledge and its application;
- (6) To maintain the standards of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions in accordance with the norms laid down by the Vishwavidyalaya Grants Commission (U.G.C.) and the related regulatory body or regulatory council;
- (7) To offer job-oriented courses to the youth of the country, in order to promote self-efficiency.
- (8) To pursue any other objectives as may be approved by State Government based on the recommendations made by the Regulatory Commission from time to time.
- (9) To collaborate with other Universities, Research Centers, Government and Non-Government Organization towards fulfillment of the Vishwavidyalaya Objectives.

STATUTE – 05**Appointment, Terms and Conditions, Duties and Powers of the Chancellor**

- (1) In accordance with section no 16 of the Act, the Chancellor shall be appointed by the sponsoring body for a period of five years with the concurrence of the Visitor. The Executive Committee of the sponsoring body shall, by simple majority, finalize the name of the Chancellor. The Secretary/Chairman of the Sponsoring Body shall send the name, along with Bio-Data of the proposed Chancellor, to the Visitor for approval. After Visitor's concurrence, Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body.
- (2) The Chancellor shall be the Head of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (3) The Chancellor shall preside over the meetings of the Governing Body and shall, when the Visitor is not present, preside over convocation of the Vishwavidyalaya, for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions.
- (4) The Chancellor shall exercise powers as specified in Section 16 clause 4 of the Act and powers provided in statute or Ordinance of Vishwavidyalaya.
- (5) The Chancellor shall hold office for a period of five years and shall be eligible for reappointment with the approval of Visitor following the procedures laid down above under clauses (1) of this statute. Provided that the Chancellor shall not withstanding the expiry his term may, continue to hold its office until is reappointed or its successor enters upon its office.
- (6) In case of any emergency like illness, absence or death of the Chancellor, the person authorized by Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Trust, Indore shall perform his duties with the concurrence of the Visitor till the Chancellor reassumes his office or the new Chancellor is appointed. However, this period shall not exceed more than six months.
- (7) It shall be the duty of the Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of the Act, the Rules, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations are faithfully complied by the Vishwavidyalaya authorities.
- (8) The Chancellor shall exercise, supervise and have general control over the affairs of the Vishwavidyalaya and Decision of the Chancellor shall be final for the

Vishwavidyalaya for all the Administrative, Financial, Academic matters and any other matter therewith.

- (9) The Chancellor shall be entitled to receive allowances or benefits as may be decided by the Sponsoring Body.
- (10) The Chancellor shall have the following powers, also :-
 - (a) To appoint and remove the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (b) To call for any information or record of Vishwavidyalaya;
 - (c) Such other powers as may be conferred by the Statutes & Ordinance of Vishwavidyalaya;
- (11) The Chancellor if wishes to relinquish his office he shall write a letter in his own hand writing addressing to the Visitor. The Sponsoring Body/Chairman shall forward his resignation to the Visitor and after Visitor's approval, Sponsoring Body/Chairman shall accept his resignation and propose a new name to the Visitor as per clause (1) of this Statute.

STATUTE – 06**Appointment, Terms and Conditions, Duties and Powers of the Vice-Chancellor**

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from the panel recommended by the Selection Committee constituted for the purpose, as per Section 17 of the Act.
- (2) The Selection Committee, referred to in sub-section (I), shall consist of the following members, as per Section 17 clause 2 of the Act.
 - (i) Two eminent academicians nominated by the sponsoring body;
 - (ii) One eminent person nominated by the State Government – member.
- (3) The Chancellor shall appoint one of the members of the selection committee as Chairman.
- (4) The selection committee shall submit a panel of at least three eminent persons for the appointment of Vice-Chancellor. Provided that if the Chancellor does not approve the recommendation of the selection committee, he may call for fresh recommendation from the selection committee.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-section, the Chancellor may appoint the first Vice-Chancellor for a period of two years to conduct the affairs of Vishwavidyalaya.
- (6) The Vice-Chancellor appointed under Section (1) shall hold office for a term of four years and shall not be eligible for appointment for more than two terms. Provided that, notwithstanding the expiry of his term, he shall continue to hold office until his successor is appointed or enters office but in any case this period shall not exceed six months. Provided that he shall not hold the office after attaining the age of 70 years.
- (7) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the Vishwavidyalaya and his emoluments and other terms and conditions of service shall be such as decided by the Governing Body provided that the pay, allowance and other conditions of service shall not be less than what has been approved by U.G.C.
- (8) If at any time upon representation made or otherwise and after making such enquiries as may be deemed necessary, it appears to the Chancellor, that the Vice Chancellor :-

- (i) Has made default in performing any duty imposed on him, by under the statue or ordinance of Vishwavidyalaya
 - (ii) Has acted in manner prejudicial to the interests of Vishwavidyalaya; or
 - (iii) Is incapable of managing the affairs of the Vishwavidyalaya the Chancellor may, notwithstanding the fact that the term of office of the Vice-Chancellor has not expired, by an order in writing stating the reasons therein, require the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office as from such date as may be specified in the order.
 - (iv) Provided that no such order shall be passed unless the particulars of the grounds on which such action is proposed to be taken are communicated to the Vice-Chancellor and he is given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the proposed order.
- (9) As from the date specified the Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed to have relinquished the office and the office of the Vice-Chancellor shall fall vacant.
- (10) In the event of the occurrence of any vacancy including temporary vacancy in the office of the Vice Chancellor by reason of his death, resignation, leave, illness or otherwise, Dean Faculty for that purpose shall act as the Vice-Chancellor as authorized by Chancellor until the date on which Vice-Chancellor is as per provision act to fill such vacancy, enters upon his office;
- Provided that the arrangement contemplated in this clause shall not continue for a period of more than six months.
- (11) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of Vishwavidyalaya, and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of Vishwavidyalaya and shall execute the decisions made by various authorities of Vishwavidyalaya.
- In addition to the powers and duties prescribed in section 17 of the Act, the Vice-Chancellor shall also exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as given below :-
- (i) He shall be Ex-Officio Chairman of Board of Management, the Academic Council and Finance committee and All Bodies of the Vishwavidyalaya. The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to be present in the meetings of all bodies of

the Vishwavidyalaya but shall not be entitled to vote at unless he is a member of such body.

- (ii) It shall be duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that provisions of the Act and the Statutes and Ordinance and Regulations made by the Vishwavidyalaya are duly compiled with and he shall have all the powers necessary to ensure their compliance. The Vice Chancellor may constitute such committees as he deems it necessary to help him in the discharge of the duties entrusted upon him by or under the statute and ordinance.
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise control over the affairs of the Vishwavidyalaya and shall give effect to the decisions, directions or orders of all authorities of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (iv) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the powers necessary for the proper maintenance of discipline in the Vishwavidyalaya and with prior written approval of the Chancellor, he may delegate any such powers to such persons, as he may deem fit.
- (v) The Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to grant leave to any officer of the Vishwavidyalaya in accordance with the rules and make necessary arrangement for the discharge of the functions of such officer during his absence.
- (vi) The Vice-Chancellor shall grant leave of absence to any employee of the Vishwavidyalaya in accordance with the rules and if he so desires, delegate such powers to another officer of Vishwavidyalaya.
- (vii) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convene the meetings of the different Bodies constituted by Vishwavidyalaya.
- (viii) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint on the sanctioned and vacant posts of Professors, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor and other Teachers following the procedure of their appointment with the approval of the Chancellor.
- (ix) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to appoint persons as may be considered necessary by the Academic Council for the functioning of the Vishwavidyalaya with the concurrence of the Board of Management.
- (x) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to make short term appointments for a period not exceeding six months at a time of such number of persons as may be considered necessary for functioning of the Vishwavidyalaya with the prior approval of Chancellor.
- (12) In the absence of the Visitor and the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside over at the convocation of the Vishwavidyalaya, for conferring Degree, Diplomas or other Academic distinctions.
- (13) The Vice-Chancellor may by writing addressed to the Chancellor resign his office in accordance with the terms & conditions of his appointment.

STATUTE – 07

Appointment, Terms & Conditions, Powers and Duties of the Registrar

APPOINTMENT OF REGISTRAR

The First Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor as per clause 18(1) of the Act for a period of two years. The Subsequent Registrar, other than the first Registrar, shall be appointed by the Governing Body on the recommendation of the Expert Committee constituted for the purpose. The Expert Committee shall consist of

- (i) Vice Chancellor – Chairman
- (ii) Nominee of the Chancellor
- (iii) Two Expert Members approved by the Governing Body.
- (iv) One Observer nominated by the Chairman, Regulatory Commission
- (v) Nominee of the Sponsoring Body

2. SELECTION OF REGISTRAR

The Vishwavidyalaya will follow the following procedure for the selection of the Registrar.

- (1) The Vishwavidyalaya would invite applications for the post through the process of an advertisement in important minimum two News Papers having wider circulation as decided by Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) A summary of the candidates applied for the post shall be prepared by the Committee constituted for the purpose as per clause 1 as above.
- (3) The date of meeting of the Selection Committee will be fixed and a notice to this effect shall be given at least 15 days in advance.
- (4) The Selection Committee shall interview and adjudge the merit of each candidate and send its final recommendation to the Governing Body.
- (5) If a suitable candidate is not found in the first advertisement, subsequent advertisement shall be issued.
- (6) The Registrar shall receive pay and other allowances as decided by the Governing Body from time to time.

- (7) When the office of the Registrar falls vacant or when the Registrar is, by reason of illness or long absence due to any other reason, unable to perform his duties of the office, the duties shall be performed by such person as the Vice Chancellor may appoint for the purpose with the prior approval of Chancellor.
- (8) The age of retirement of the Registrar shall be sixty five years.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE, POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR

- (1) The Registrar shall be a full time salaried officer of the Vishwavidyalaya and shall discharge his duties under general superintendence and control of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) The Registrar will be a key officer of the Vishwavidyalaya. All contracts shall be signed and all documents and records shall be authenticated by the Registrar on behalf of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (3) The Registrar shall be the member-secretary of the Governing Body, Board of Management and Academic Council but he shall not have the right to vote.
- (4) The Registrar shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or Ordinance of Vishwavidyalaya.
If any time upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Registrar is not in the interest of the Vishwavidyalaya, the Vice-Chancellor may request the Chancellor in writing stating the reason thereon, for the removal of the Registrar provided that before such action, the Registrar shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR

Duties of the Registrar shall include:

- (1) To be the custodian of the records, the common property, and such other property of the Vishwavidyalaya as the Governing Body and Board of Management may decide.

- (2) To conduct the official correspondence of the Governing Body, Board of Management, Academic Council and of any other committee, the Registrar shall be the Member Secretary but he shall not have a right to vote.
- (3) To issue notices conveying the dates of meeting of the Vishwavidyalaya authorities to the members and to make necessary arrangements for the conduction of the meeting and also for other assigned duties by the Governing Body/ Board of Management from time to time.
- (4) The Registrar shall provide the copies of the Agenda of the meeting of the Governing Body, Academic Council, Board of management and such other bodies which are formed under the direction to the Vice-Chancellor and shall record the minutes and send the same to the Vice-Chancellor and Chancellor. He shall also make available all such papers, documents and information as the Visitor/M.P. State Vishwavidyalaya Regulatory Commission / Chancellor / Vice-Chancellor may desire from time to time.
- (5) He shall discharge all such functions as assigned to him by the Chancellor / Vice-Chancellor of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (6) The Registrar shall have powers to take disciplinary action against the non teaching employees working in the Vishwavidyalaya and can suspend them, pending inquiry with the approval of the Chancellor.
- (7) To conduct official proceedings and correspondence of the Vishwavidyalaya, the Governing Body, the Board of Management and the Academic Council and the committees appointed by such authorities from time to time.
- (8) To represent the Vishwavidyalaya in suits or proceedings, by or against the Vishwavidyalaya, sign powers of attorney, verify pleadings and depute his representative for the purpose.
- (9) To keep the minutes of the meetings of the Governing Body, Board of Management, the Academic Council, and of the committees appointed by such authorities from time to time.
- (10) To arrange the examination of the Vishwavidyalaya in case no controller of Examination is appointed in the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (11) To collect the income, disburse the payments of the Vishwavidyalaya, in case no Chief Finance Officer is appointed in the Vishwavidyalaya.

- (12) To exercise all such powers as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into the orders of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or various authorities or bodies of the Vishwavidyalaya of which Acts as secretary.
- (13) To discharge such other functions as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Vice-Chancellor to whom he shall be responsible for the same.
- (14) To perform such other functions as may be specified in the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations or as may be required from time to time by the Governing Body, Board of Management or the Vice-Chancellor.
- (15) To Order such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.
- (16) Subject to the Control of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall have power to appoint on the sanctioned post, of the class III and class IV Ministerial & Academic Staff of the Vishwavidyalaya and likewise shall exercise disciplinary control over them with the approval of Chancellor.
- (17) The Registrar shall have the powers to enter into and sign, agreements and authenticate records on behalf of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (18) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to take disciplinary action against Registrar if required. However, an appeal could be made by the concerned Registrar to the Chancellor through Board of Management and the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice Chancellor shall place the appeal before the Board of Management within a period of 30 days from the date of the receipt of the appeal by him with his comments and observations if any. The decision of the Chancellor shall be final.
- (19) An appeal shall be made to an officer so designated by the Board of Management against any order made by the Registrar. In cases where an inquiry discloses that a punishment beyond the powers of the concerned Registrar is called for, the Registrar shall, consequent to the enquiry, make a report to the Vice-Chancellor along with his recommendations for such action as the Vice-Chancellor may deem fit.
- (20) The Registrar Shall be :-
 - (i) Member Secretary of the Governing Body.
 - (ii) The member Secretary of the Board of Management, and
 - (iii) The Member – Secretary of the Academic Council
 But, he shall not have rights to Vote.
- (21) An appeal can be made to the Chancellor against any order of the Registrar. The Chancellor will be final authority to take decision on the appeal.
- (22) The Registrar may by writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor, resign his office giving three months notice, provided that the notice period of three months can be condoned by the Chancellor if three months salary is deposited by such officer and he clears all dues to the Vishwavidyalaya if any in accordance with the terms & conditions of his appointment.

STATUTE – 08**Appointment, Terms & Conditions, Powers and Duties of the Chief Finance & Accounts Officer (CF&AO)**

The CF&AO will be a full time salaried officer of the Vishwavidyalaya and shall discharge his duties under general superintendence and control of the Chancellor.

THE APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS OFFICER (CF&AO)

The appointment of the CFAO shall be made by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the committee constituted for the purpose.

The Committee shall consists of

- (i) Vice Chancellor – Chairman
- (ii) Nominee of the Chancellor
- (iii) Two finance Expert members approved by the Governing Body.
- (iv) One Observer nominated by the Chairman, M.P. Vishwavidyalaya Regulatory Commission
- (v) Nominee of the Sponsoring Body

Provided that the first CFAO will be appointed by Chancellor for a period two years.

SELECTION OF CF&AO

The Vishwavidyalaya will follow the following procedure for the selection of the CFAO.

- (1) The Vishwavidyalaya would invite applications for the post through the process of an advertisement in any two important News Papers having wider circulation as decided by Vice Chancellor.
- (2) A summary of the candidates applied for the post shall be prepared by the Committee consisting of three Professors of the Vishwavidyalaya approved by the Vice Chancellor for the purpose.
- (3) The date of meeting of the selection committee will be fixed and a notice to this effect shall be given at least 15 days in advance.

- (4) The selection committee shall interview and adjudge the merit of each candidate and send its final recommendation to the Chancellor. The committee shall consist of :
- (i) Vice Chancellor – Chairman
 - (ii) Nominee of the Chancellor
 - (iii) Nominee of the Sponsoring Body
 - (iv) Two expert members approved by Governing Body
 - (v) One observer nominated by Chairman Regulatory Commission
- (5) If a suitable candidate is not found in the first advertisement, subsequent advertisement shall be issued.
- (6) When the office of the CFAO falls vacant or when the CFAO is, by reason of illness or long absence due to any other reason, unable to perform his duties of the office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.
- (7) If at any time upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the CFAO is not in the interest of the Vishwavidyalaya, the Vice-Chancellor may request the Chancellor, in writing stating the reasons therein for the removal of CFAO.
- (8) The Services of the CFAO can be terminated by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor in accordance with the terms & conditions of his appointment.

Terms and Conditions of CF&AO

- (1) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall receive a salary in the pay scale and other allowances as decided by the Chancellor.
- (2) Term of CFAO will be of four years.

DUTIES OF CF&AO

The duties of CFAO shall include :

- (1) The Chief Finance & Accounts Officer shall be responsible for managing the accounts and funds of the Vishwavidyalaya, for maintaining the records of property, and for regularly getting them audited.
- (2) The Chief Finance & Accounts Officer shall supervise, control and regulate the working of Accounts and Finance of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (3) Maintaining the Financial records and any such other finance related records of the Vishwavidyalaya as the Governing Body may decide.
- (4) He shall discharge all such functions as assigned to him by the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (5) Exercise such duties, powers and perform other functions as may be prescribed by the Act, Statutes, Ordinance and Regulations and as directed by the Chancellor/ Vice-Chancellor and Board of Management.
- (6) Exercise general supervision of the Fund of the Vishwavidyalaya and advise it as regards its financial policies.
- (7) Perform such other financial function as may be assigned to him by the Governing Body and Board of Management or as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinance. Provided that Chief Finance & Accounts Officer shall not incur any expenditure or make any investments exceeding the limits as fixed by the Vice-Chancellor and the Board of Management and Governing Body.

Chief Finance & Accounts Officer Shall also perform following duties as directed by Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Board of Management

- (1) Collect the income, disburse the payments and maintain the accounts of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (2) Hold and manage the properties and investments of the Vishwavidyalaya, including trust and immovable properties for fulfilling any of the objects of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (3) Ensure to the limits fixed by the finance committees for recurring and non-recurring expenditure for a year are not exceeded and money is used or spent for the purposes for which it was granted or allotted.
- (4) CAFO will be responsible for the preparation of the annual accounts and the budget, Audit Report & Action Taken Report of the Vishwavidyalaya and for

their presentation to the Board of Management after they have been considered by the Finance Committee.

- (5) Keep a constant watch on cash and bank balances and investments.
- (6) Ensure that the registers of properties of the Vishwavidyalaya are maintained properly and that the stock checking of materials and equipments and other materials in the offices of the Vishwavidyalaya maintained by the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (7) Watch the progress of collection of revenue and advice on the methods of collection of revenue.
- (8) Bring to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor any unauthorized expenditure or other financial irregularities, and suggested appropriate action against persons at fault.
- (9) Call from any office of the Vishwavidyalaya, any information or reports that he may consider necessary for the performance of his functions.
- (10) The CF&AO shall supervise, control and regulate the working of accounts & finance of the Vishwavidyalaya and ensure the receipt of funds and their utilization as per Sections 12 & 13 of the Act.
- (11) The CF&AO may by writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor, resign his office in accordance with the terms & conditions of his appointment.

STATUTE – 09**Governing Body of the Vishwavidyalaya****Constitution of Governing Body**

- (1) Constitution and functioning of the Governing Body shall be as laid down under section 22 of the Act.

The Governing Body of the Vishwavidyalaya shall consist of the following members namely:-

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) Three eminent persons nominated by the sponsoring body out of which at least one shall be an eminent educationist;
- (iv) Three distinguished persons nominated by the Visitor out of a panel of six names submitted by the State Government;
- (v) One representative of the State Government not below the rank of Deputy Secretary

- (2) The terms of nominated members of the Governing Body will be for three years and individual can hold the membership not more than two consecutive terms.

- (3) The Chancellor shall be the Ex-Officio Chairman of the Governing Body.

- (4) The Governing Body shall be the principal authority of the Vishwavidyalaya, and all movable and immovable property of the Vishwavidyalaya shall vest in the Governing Body and shall have the following powers namely :-

- (i) To control functioning of the Vishwavidyalaya, by using all such powers as are provided by this Act or the Statutes, Ordinance or Regulations made there under;
- (ii) To review the decision of other authorities of the Vishwavidyalaya, in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of the Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made there under;
- (iii) To approve the budget and annual report of the Vishwavidyalaya, from time to time.
- (iv) To lay down the policies to be followed by the Vishwavidyalaya.

- (v) Such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (vi) The Governing body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year.
- (vii) The quorum for meeting of the Governing Body shall be of five members as per the act, with at least one member nominated by the State Government.
- (viii) To make, review and approve, from time to time the broad policies plans and procedures and suggest measures for the improvement and development of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (ix) To make recommendation on any matter referred to it by the Chancellor.
- (x) Such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the "Executive Committee" of the Sponsoring Body.
- (xi) In the interest of the Vishwavidyalaya the Chancellor has power to approve any matter related to Vishwavidyalaya and same shall be placed in next Governing body meeting for ratification.
- (xii) All the matter to be placed for Governing body meeting should be first approved by the Chancellor.

STATUTE – 10**Board of Management****Constitution of Board of Management**

- (1) Constitution and Functioning of Board of Management shall be as laid down under section 23 of the Act.
- (2) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely:-
 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor
 - (ii) Two representatives, nominated by the Sponsoring Body
 - (iii) Two representatives nominated by the State Government.
 - (iv) Two senior most Professors of the Vishwavidyalaya by rotation; and
 - (v) Two senior most Teachers of Vishwavidyalaya, other than the Clause (iv) by rotation.

The Board of Management shall be constituted with the approval of Chancellor.

- (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Ex-Officio Chairperson of the Board of Management.
- (4) The Board of Management shall meet at least once in every month.
- (5) The term of the nominated members of the board of Management will be of Three years.
- (6) No nominated member shall hold office for more than two consecutive terms.
- (7) The quorum for meeting of the Board of Management shall be at least five members with at least one member appointed by the State Govt.

POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

The Board of Management shall have the following powers and function.

- (1) Suggestion on Budget, Audit report and Annual Report of the Vishwavidyalaya and to place it before the Governing Body for its approval.
- (2) To prepare the Annual/ Supplementary Budget of the Vishwavidyalaya and to place it before the Governing Body for its consideration and approval.
- (3) To follow the Budget for Expenditure as approved by the Governing Body.
- (4) To perform any other functions which may be assigned by the Governing Body and Chancellor.
- (5) To recommend to Governing Body for creating the post of other officers of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (6) To get the approval of the Governing Body before the implementation of such decisions of the Board of Management which may be having bearing on the finances of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (7) To manage and administrate the revenue and property of the Vishwavidyalaya and to conduct all administrative affairs of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (8) To create teaching and other academic posts.
- (9) To prescribe qualifications for teachers and other academic staff in time with the norms set by the Vishwavidyalaya Grant Commission or any statutory body which may be applicable to it.
- (10) To approve the appointment of such Officers, Professors, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor and other teachers and academic staff as may be necessary on the recommendations of selection committee constituted for the purpose.
- (11) To approve appointment of temporary contractual and daily Honorarium basis vacancies of any Teaching, Administrative & Academic Staff.
- (12) To specify the manner of appointment to temporary vacancies of any staff.
- (13) To manage and regulate the finance, accounts property of the Vishwavidyalaya and all other affairs of the Vishwavidyalaya and to appoint such other agents as may be considered fit.
- (14) To invest money belonging to the Vishwavidyalaya including any unexpected income, in such stocks, funds, shares or securities as it thinks fit in the purchase of immovable properties in India with like power varying such investment from time to time. Provided that no action under this clause shall be taken without consulting the Finance Committee and approval of Chancellor.

- (15) To create administrative, ministerial and other necessary posts after taking into account the recommendations of the Finance Committee and to specify the manner of appointment there to.
- (16) To regulate and enforce discipline amongst the employees in accordance with the statutes and ordinance of Vishwavidyalaya.
- (17) To transfer or accept transfers of any immovable or movable property on behalf of the Vishwavidyalaya with provisions followed in statute or Ordinance after the approval of Chancellor.
- (18) To entertain, adjudicate upon or redress the grievances of the employees and the students of the Vishwavidyalaya who may for any reason feel aggrieved.
- (19) To fix the remunerations payable to counselors, examiners and invigilators and fix the traveling and other allowances payable to them, after consulting the Finance Committee.
- (20) To delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, Chief Finance & Accounts Officer, Registrar or other Officers, employee of authorities of the Vishwavidyalaya or to a Committees appointed by it.
- (21) To execute fellowship, scholarship, studentships, and other provisions in welfare of students.
- (22) The Board of Management shall exercise the powers of the Vishwavidyalaya not otherwise provided by the Statute, Ordinance and the Regulations for the fulfillment of the objects of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (23) To exercise such powers and perform such other functions as may be conferred or imposed by the Act or the Statutes, Ordinance and also directives of Chancellor of the Vishwavidyalaya.

STATUTE – 11**Academic Council****Constitution, Powers, Duties and Functions**

The Academic Council shall be Principal Academic Body of the Vishwavidyalaya which shall consist of not more than fifteen members and shall, subject to the provisions of the section 24 of Act.

- (1) The Academic Council shall be the Principal academic body of the Vishwavidyalaya
- (2) The Academic Council shall consist of the following members:
 - (a) Vice Chancellor - Chairman
 - (b) Deans and Heads of Departments as per their seniority - Member
 - (c) Three Senior most Professor of the Vishwavidyalaya Teaching Departments nominated by Chancellor - Member
 - (d) Two Professors from the State/Central Government Universities nominated by the Chairman Regulatory Commission - Member
 - (e) Two Representatives from amongst the Scientists/Educationists/Technologists/Industrialists nominated by the Chancellor - Member
 - (f) Registrar - Ex-Officio Secretary

Provided that the total membership of the Academic Council shall not exceed Fifteen members at any time

- (3) The Vice-Chancellor, as the Chairman, shall preside over the meetings of the Academic Council, but he shall not have the right to vote and in his absence other person nominated by the chancellor shall preside over the meeting.
- (4) The Registrar shall be the Member Secretary of the Academic Council and in the absence of the Registrar, any other member authorized by the Vice-Chancellor shall act as the Member- Secretary.

- (5) Eight members of the Academic Council including the Chairperson shall form quorum at a meeting. Provided that no quorum shall be necessary for adjourned meetings.
- (6) The Term of the nominated members of the Academic Council shall be of three years.

POWERS, DUTIES & FUNCTIONS OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, duties and functions, namely:

- (1) To co-opt as members, persons having special knowledge or experience in the subject matter of any particular business which may come before the council for consideration. The members so co-opted shall have all the rights of the members of the council in regard to the transaction of the business in relation to which they may be co-opted.
- (2) The Academic Council shall be the Principal academic body of the Vishwavidyalaya and shall, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (3) To promote research and related activities in the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (4) To make recommendation to the Governing Body on the proposals received from the different faculties of the Vishwavidyalaya, for the conferment of degrees, honorary degrees or any such other distinction or honor of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (5) To exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the Vishwavidyalaya and to give direction regarding methods of instruction, teaching and evaluation of research or improvements in academic standards.
- (6) To consider matters of general academic interest either on its own initiative or on a reference made by a faculty or the Board of Management and to take appropriate action thereon.
- (7) To make proposals to the Governing Body for allocating departments to the faculties.
- (8) To make proposals to the Governing Body for the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibition Medals and Prizes and to make rules for their award.

- (9) To recognize persons of eminence in their subject to be associated as research guide in the subject as prescribed in the Ordinance.
- (10) To formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization and assignment of subjects to the faculties, and to recommend to Governing Body as to the expediency of abolition, reconstitution or division of any faculty of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (11) To recognize diplomas and Degrees of other Universities and institutions and to determine their equivalence.
- (12) To make special arrangements, if any, for the teaching of women or physically handicap students and for prescribing for them special courses of study.
- (13) To consider academic related proposals submitted by the faculties departments of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (14) To approve syllabus of the different courses/subject submitted by the faculties/ departments and to constitute examination committee for the conduct of examinations according to Ordinances made for the purpose.
- (15) To award stipends, scholarship, medals and prizes and to make awards in accordance with the ordinance and such other conditions as may be attached to the award.
- (16) To publish syllabus of various courses of study, lists of prescribed or recommended Text Book, Reference Books & Periodical, Journals for different subjects.
- (17) To appoint committee for admission of students in different faculties of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (18) To recommend to the Governing Body the rates of remuneration and allowances for the Examination work.
- (19) To delegate such of its powers, as is may deem fit, to the Chairman of the Academic Council.
- (20) To make recommendation if any matter referred to by Chancellor.
- (21) To frame such regulations and rules consistent with the Statutes and the Ordinances regarding the Academic functioning of the Vishwavidyalaya, including discipline, admissions, award of fellowships and studentships and other academic matters as mentioned in Act.
- (22) The Academic Council shall exercise such other power and perform such other duties as may be prescribed form time to time by the Chancellor.

STATUTE – 12**Finance Committee**

- (1) No decision involving financial implications shall be taken by any authority of the Vishwavidyalaya without prior concurrence of the Finance Committee.
- (2) The Finance Committee shall consists of the following persons, namely:

(i)	The Chancellor or His Nominee	:	Chairman
(ii)	The Vice Chancellor	:	Member
(iii)	The Registrar	:	Member
(iv)	Chief Finance & Accounts Officer	:	Member Secretary
(v)	One Member of Governing Body To be nominated by the Chancellor		Member
(vi)	One person to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body	:	Member
- (3) The tenure of the members of the finance committee, other than ex-officio members, shall be of three years.
- (4) The Finance Committee shall meet at least twice in each financial year.
- (5) Four members of the Finance Committee, including Chairman, shall constitute the quorum at the meetings provided that CFAO has to be amongst the present members.
- (6) The Finance Committee shall control all the financial matters of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (7) The Finance Committee executes powers under the rules mentioned in Statutes, Ordinance and Regulations of Vishwavidyalaya.
- (8) The Finance Committee shall review the income and expenditure of the Vishwavidyalaya in every financial year.
- (9) The Finance Committee shall prepare the annual Budget before starting the every financial year and modified and sanctioned as from time to time as per requisition of the different authorities or officers of the Vishwavidyalaya after the approval of Chancellor.

- (10) To provide direction of compliance of audit rules, annual accounts and annual reports provisions & inspection from time to time.

FUNCTIONS AND POWERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

- (1) The Finance Committee shall consider the annual estimates of income and expenditure of the Vishwavidyalaya prepared by the Board of Management and shall put up to the Governing Body of its consideration and approval.
- (2) The Finance Committee shall consider the annual accounts of the Vishwavidyalaya suggested by the Board of Management and its recommendation thereon along with the annual budget and shall put it to the Governing Body for its consideration and approval.
- (3) The Finance Committee may make its recommendations to the Governing Body to accept bequests and donation of property to Vishwavidyalaya on such terms as it deems proper.
- (4) The Finance Committee may recommend mechanism, ways and means to generate resources for the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (5) The Finance Committee may consider any other matter referred to it by the Governing Body and make its recommendation thereon.
- (6) The Finance Committee shall advise the Governing Body on any question affecting Vishwavidyalaya finances.
- (7) The Finance Committee shall be responsible for the compliance of Regulations relating to the maintenance of accounts of the income and expenditure of the Vishwavidyalaya.

STATUTE – 13**Standing Committee – its Function & Responsibilities**

The Standing Committee of the Vishwavidyalaya shall consist of following :

- | | | | |
|-------|--|---|------------------|
| (i) | Vice Chancellor | : | Chairman |
| (ii) | Registrar | : | Member Secretary |
| (iii) | Chief Finance & Accounts Officer | : | Member |
| (iv) | Deans of all Faculties of the Vishwavidyalaya | : | Member |
| (v) | Three senior Heads of Departments of the Vishwavidyalaya by rotation (which will be for three years) | : | Member |

The Vice Chancellor may invite additional members to the standing committee as and when required . The meeting of the Committee shall be convened under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor.

Functions and Responsibilities of Standing Committee

- (1) The Registrar shall act as Secretary of the Standing Committee.
- (2) Meeting of the Standing Committee shall be convened, as and when required under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor. One half of the members of the Standing Committee and Chairman shall constitute the Quorum.
- (3) Notice of the meeting of the Standing Committee along with the agenda will be served to the members at least 3 days in advance of the meeting. However, an emergency meeting of the Standing Committee can be called by the Vice-Chancellor, as and when required, with one hour notice.
- (4) To monitor functioning of the Vishwavidyalaya as per the Act; the Statutes and the Ordinance from time to time.
- (5) To examine any matter referred to it by the Chancellor/ Vice-Chancellor and to make suitable recommendations. The recommendations of the standing committee shall be put up before the Board of Management.

STATUTE - 14**Examination and Result Committee**

- (1) The Examination and result committee of each department shall consist of the following members :
- (i) Dean of Faculty by Rotation : Chairman
 - (ii) Head of the Department : Member
 - (iii) Two Senior most teachers of the Department
(other than the head of the department) Member
- (2) Examination committee shall recommend to the Controller of Examination the names of Examination, Paper Setters, Moderator and Examiners of different subjects. Vice-Chancellor shall reserve the right to add or delete name of any person in the proposed list.
- (3) Examination and result committee shall approve the results of the concerned department before declaration.
- (4) If the committee is not satisfied with the result, it may recommend suitable corrective measures to the Vice-Chancellor and shall implement after due approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE – 15**Faculties**

The Vishwavidyalaya shall include the following faculties :

- (i) Faculty of Science.
- (ii) Faculty of Life Science.
- (iii) Faculty of Home Science.
- (iv) Faculty of Engineering and Technology including Biotechnology and Computer Applications.
- (v) Faculty of Commerce.
- (vi) Faculty of Health Science including Medical, Dental, Homeopathy, Pharmacy, Ayurvedi and Paramedical Courses.
- (vii) Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities
- (viii) Faculty of Law
- (ix) Faculty of Yoga.
- (x) Faculty of Education (Including Physical Education).
- (xi) Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication (Media).
- (xii) Faculty of Management including Hotel Management and Catering Technology.
- (xiii) Agriculture and allied science including Animal Husbandry and food processing.
- (xiv) Faculty of Entrepreneurship Development (Vocational Programs).
- (xv) Provided that other Faculties as may be approved by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Academic Council shall be added from time to time.

Each Faculty shall have such department as may be assigned to it by the Academic Council of the Vishwavidyalaya.

STATUTE – 16**Deans of Faculties****(A) Dean of Faculty**

There shall be a Dean for each Faculty. The Deans shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendations of the Vice Chancellor from amongst the Professors in the Vishwavidyalaya for three years and they shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Provided that :-

- (1) If there is no Professor, an Associate Professor according to seniority who may act as Dean.
- (2) The Dean shall be the Chairman of the Faculty and shall be responsible for the Compliance of the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations relating to the Faculty.
- (3) The Dean shall be responsible for overall supervision and control of the organization of the department concerned and the conduct of teaching and research work in the Departments comprised in the Faculty.
- (4) The Dean shall exercise such other powers and perform such other function and duties as may be assigned to him by the Governing Body or the Vice-

STATUTE – 17**Constitution of Faculties**

Each Faculty shall consist of the following members, namely:

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| (1) | The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman. | Chairman |
| (2) | The Heads of Departments of Study in the Faculty | Member |
| (3) | All Professors in the Faculty | Member |
| (4) | One Associate Professor and one Assistant Professor, by rotation according to seniority, from each Department in the Faculty (For Three Years) | Member |

STATUTE – 18**Power of Faculties**

- (1) The Faculty shall have such power and shall perform such duties as given in the Ordinances and shall, from time to time, appoint such and so many Boards of Studies in different branches of studies as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.
- (2) The Faculty shall also consider and make such recommendations to the Academic Council on any question pertaining to their respective spheres of work as may appear to them or on any other matter referred to them by the Academic Council.

STATUTE – 19**Board of Studies**

- (1) There shall be a Board of Studies for Subject comprising of :-
 - (i) All the teachers of the concerned subject.
 - (ii) Two members to be nominated and co-opted the Department from outside the Vishwavidyalaya, from academics/Industries, after approval of Vice-Chancellor from amongst the panel of Five persons.
- (2) The Head of the Department shall be the Chairman of the Board of Studies provided that –
 - (i) The term of the Chairman shall be of three years,
 - (ii) If there are more than one Subject in the department, the senior most Professor/ Associate Professor shall be the Chairman of Board of Studies of that subject in accordance to with clause (1) above.
- (3) The term of the Co-opted members of the board of studies shall be of three years.
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor may constitute a Board of Studies for the subject to be introduced by the Vishwavidyalaya as and when required.
- (5) Detailed Syllabus of the different courses of the department shall be prepared by the Board of Studies.
- (6) Contents of the Syllabus shall be revised and updated by the Board of Studies from time to time and be submitted to the Academic Council for its approval.
- (7) Board of Studies meeting shall be convened at least once in a year.

STATUTE – 20**Students' Council**

- (1) The Students' Council shall mainly function as a forum for getting feedback on the student's issues and their welfare.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the Student's Council, one student from each Department/ Faculty who shall be a regular student of the Vishwavidyalaya and had secured first position in order of merit in the preceding Examination.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor can also decide to involve other categories of students in the Students' Council depending upon the need of students participation for the benefits of the Vishwavidyalaya. Schedule cast and Schedule Tribes and girls students will be given adequate representation in the Students' Council.

STATUTE - 21**Appointment of Teachers of the Vishwavidyalaya**

- (1) For the teaching staff in the Vishwavidyalaya namely the Professors, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor, the Board of Management may recommend to the Governing Body for filling up the vacancies occurring in different teaching departments of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (2) The Governing Body shall assess the recommendations of the Board of Management and approve filling up of teaching vacancies through an open advertisement and selection process from time to time.
- (3) The post of teaching staff (Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor) shall be advertised in the national daily News Papers which have wider circulation clearly mentioning the essential qualifications and pay scale for each advertised post as per norms prescribed by the Vishwavidyalaya Grant Commission (UGC) or any other Regulatory Body.
- (4) There shall be a Screening Committee consisting of three members, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and shall screen all the applications and prepare a summary of all the candidates fulfilling the essential qualifications and to be called for the interview. Also a list of candidates rejected and not to be summoned for the interview shall be made separately giving reasons for their rejection.
- (5) Summary of all the screened applications shall be made available to the Selection Committee.
- (6) The Selection committee shall consist of the following members :
 - (i) The Vice –Chancellor - Chairman
 - (ii) One observer, not connected with the Vishwavidyalaya in any manner, to be nominated by the Chairman, M.P. Vishwavidyalaya Regulatory Commission. - Member
 - (iii) Three subject experts nominated by the Vice-Chancellor after the approval of the Chancellor - Member

- (iv) Dean of concerned Faculty - Member
- (v) Head of the Department - Member
- (7) The Selection Committee shall recommend to the Governing Body the names, arranged in order of merit, if any, of the persons who it considers suitable for the appointment.
- Provided that no recommendation shall be made unless at least two subject experts and the Observer under clause (6) mentioned above, are present in the meeting of Selection Committee.
- (8) After the Selection Committee's recommendation and approval by Governing Body, appointment letters will issued by the Registrar to the selected candidates.
- (9) In addition to full-time teachers, the Board of Management / Vice-Chancellor may also decide to engage teachers for a fixed period / part time/ contractual basis. The terms and conditions (such as honorarium, TA/DA, conveyance charges etc) of such persons will be decided by the Chancellor of the Vishwavidyalaya from time to time.
- (10) Teachers already working (appointed by the sponsoring Body/ institute)
- (i) Teachers (Professor/Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor) who are already working and who have been appointed on regular basis, following due procedure in the same institute/college, before its notification as Vishwavidyalaya, shall be examined by the screening committee constituted as per the provision of section (6) of this statute.
- (ii) After examining each case, as per the norms/qualification laid down by the Vishwavidyalaya Grant Commission / any other relevant Regulatory body the committee as (1) above, shall comply with the conditions mentioned in 7(1) of this statute, submit its recommendation to the Chancellor.
- (iii) The teachers found suitable for appointment in the Vishwavidyalaya Teaching Department, as screened above may be absorbed as the regular teachers of the Vishwavidyalaya after approval of Governing Body.
- (11) (i) For the purpose of official work, the seniority of various categories of teachers shall be maintained by the Vishwavidyalaya in accordance with length of continuous service in a cadre.

(ii) It shall be the duty of the Registrar to prepare and maintain in respect of different categories and update seniority lists in accordance with procedure laid down in the clauses hereafter appearing provided that if :

- (a) If the length of service of two or more teachers in any cadre calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 above is equal, their seniority inter se shall be determined in accordance with the length of continuous service in the cadre immediately below, if any
- (b) If after calculation in accordance with above the seniority inter se of two or more teachers in any cadre is equal, their inter se shall be determined in accordance with the length of continuous service in the cadre, if any, immediately below the cadre considered under above.
- (c) If after calculation in accordance with the foregoing provisions to the extent possible, the seniority inter se of two or more teacher in any cadre is equal, their seniority inter se shall be determined by the total period of continuous service as a teacher in any cadre.
- (d) If after applying the foregoing provisions to the extent possible, the seniority of two or more teachers is equal, their seniority inter se shall be determined in accordance with seniority in age.

(12) The retirement age of a teacher shall be as per norms of Regulatory Bodies, UGC, AICTE, MCI, BCI etc. and no one shall hold official position after retirement. However, they can continue for teaching purpose on contractual conditions as prescribed by the Governing Body.

STATUTE – 22**Categories of the Non-Teaching Employees**

- (1) The following types of non-teaching employees shall be appointed by the Vishwavidyalaya.
 - (i) Permanent/Probationary Employees
 - (ii) Contractual Employees
 - (iii) Casual Employees.
- (2) Permanent employee means an employee who is appointed against a clear vacancy. The probationary period for such employee will be of maximum two years.
- (3) Contractual employee means an employee who is appointed on contract bases for a specified period.
- (4) Causal Employee means an employee who is employed on the basis of a muster Roll.
- (5) The terms of services of all the above types of employees and their procedures shall be as prescribed by the Regulations of the Vishwavidyalaya.

STATUTE – 23**Other Officers of the Vishwavidyalaya**

- (1) The following shall be the Officers of the Vishwavidyalaya :
 - (i) **Controller of Examination :**
 - (a) Controller of Examination shall be an officer of the Vishwavidyalaya and shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (b) When the office of the controller of examination is vacant or when the Controller of Examination is, by reason of illness or absence for any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such other person as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint for the purpose with the approval of Chancellor.
 - (c) The Controller of Examination shall control the conduct of examination and all other arrangements necessary thereof and execution of all processes connected therewith and ancillary thereto.
 - (ii) **Librarian**
The Librarian shall be a full time salaried officer of the Vishwavidyalaya, and his appointment will be made following the procedure as decided by Board of Management.
- (2) The Powers and responsibilities of the Controller of Examination and Librarian shall be as decided by the Board of Management of the Vishwavidyalaya.

STATUTE – 24**Conferment of Honorary Degrees and Academic Distinctions**

- (1) (i) Proposal for conferment of an Honorary Degree or Academic Distinction shall be made in writing through the Department of any faculty and member and Head of the Department will forward it through Dean of Faculty to the Vice-Chancellor.
- (ii) On receipt of the proposal the Vice-Chancellor, on being satisfied that the proposal is in conformity with the provision of the Act, shall summon special meeting of the Board of Management to consider the proposal.
- (iii) At such special meeting of the Board of Management the Vice-Chancellor shall call upon the members to indicate their opinion on the proposal at such meeting .
- (iv) The Vice Chancellor shall ascertain the proposal from scrutiny of the ballot papers, if the Vice-Chancellor finds that the proposal has the requisite support of the members, he shall declare that the proposal is worth approving and shall send it for final approval of the Chancellor.
- (v) Every proposal for conferment of an Honorary Degree or Academic Distinction shall be separately made and considered in respect of a proposed recipient.
- (2) (i) Any such proposal submitted for approval directly to Governing Body shall be decided by a secret ballot of the members of the Governing body present and voting at the meeting.
- (ii) No member of the Governing Body shall be permitted to discuss, comment or make any speech in respect of the proposal at such meeting.
- (iii) The Vice Chancellor shall scrutinize the ballot papers in respect of the proposal.
- (iv) On scrutiny, if the proposal is found to have the requisite support, the proposal shall be declared to be carried and in the absence of the requisite support, the proposal shall be declared to be dispersed with. However, the Chancellor will have power to reject or approve any proposal without assigning any reason thereof.

STATUTE – 25**Provisions Regarding Fee to be Charged from the Students**

- (1) All the courses in the Vishwavidyalaya shall be run on self-finance mode. The following type of fees may be charged from the students :
- I. Prospectus/ Registration form fee.
 - II. Admission fee (wherever applicable)
 - III. Tuition fee of the program
 - IV. Examination fee
 - V. Library fee
 - VI. Development/amalgamated fund
 - VII. Laboratory fee
 - VIII. Caution money
- The Vishwavidyalaya may introduce other heads of fees as per requirement of the program from time to time.
- (2) In addition, fee for duplicate mark sheets, revaluation, issue of degree, Migration and such other examination or result fee may be charged from the students, as prescribed by the ordinances/Board of Management.
- (3) The components of fee may vary from course to course and shall be decided by the Board of Management for each course.
- (4) Direction of various regulatory Body via; MIC, DCI, UGC will be the binding on the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (5) The fee structure of various programs and provision of exemption from tuition fee shall be decided by the Board of Management from time to time and will be made available to the student along with the prospectus for concerning session.
- (6) The components of Fee shall be decided by the University in consultation with Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

STATUTE – 26**Endowment of Students' Awards**

- (1) The Board of Management may accept donations from any person, body, institution and NGO for the creation of an endowment for the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and other awards of a recurring character.
 - (2) Each endowment shall be secured by investment decided by the Board of Management in fixed deposits in a scheduled bank.
 - (3) The Board of Management shall be the administrator of all endowments.
 - (4) The award shall be made out of the income accruing from the endowment. Any part of the income which is not so utilized shall be added to the endowment.
 - (5) The Academic council shall prescribe the condition of award after consulting the donor and effect shall be given to his/her wishes as far as possible.
- In case of each endowment accepted by the Board of Management, the Board of Management shall make a regulation giving the name of donor, the name, initial value and purpose of the endowment.

STATUTE – 27**Convocation**

- (1) A Convocation for the award of the Degrees, Diploma and other Distinction of the Vishwavidyalaya shall normally be held annually in the main campus of the Vishwavidyalaya or at such other place as may be approved by the Governing Body.
- (2) The Academic Council shall frame Regulation relating to the format of the Degree, absentia, duplicate degree and procedure for holding Convocation.
- (3) The Visitor and in his absence the Chancellor shall preside over the convocation function of the Vishwavidyalaya. In the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the convocation function.

STATUTE – 28**Admission of Students**

- (1) Admission process and intake to various programs shall be as approved by the Governing Body. The number of seats in each course shall be in conformity of relevant Regulatory Body such as AICTE, UGC, MCI, BCI, NCTE etc. and Govt. M.P.
- (2) As per the norms of the concerned statutory body of the State of Madhya Pradesh/ Central Government, the Vishwavidyalaya may conduct its own entrance test for all the programs, if necessary, or may utilize the list of results of such examination/ test conducted by various State/National/ Professional Bodies. The selection would be made on merit basis.
- (3) Policies and directives of Central/State/Regulatory Body regarding admission including regulation of reservation for SC/ST/OBC/ students below poverty line family, physically handicapped and other categories shall be applicable to the Vishwavidyalaya.

STATUTE – 29**Annual Report and the Balance Sheet**

- (1) The Annual Report of the Vishwavidyalaya and the balance sheet along with Income and Expenditure accounts of the Vishwavidyalaya, duly audited by the Chartered Accountant appointed by the Vishwavidyalaya, and shall get the approval of the Finance Committee.
- (2) The Report shall be placed before the Governing Body for approval.
- (3) A copy of the Annual Report and the annual accounts prepared under Sub-section (1) shall be presented to the Visitor and to the M.P. State Vishwavidyalaya Regulatory Commission after its approval by the Governing Body.

STATUTE – 30**Resignation**

Any resignation tendered by any employee shall be processed as per the Statutes/ Regulations prescribed for the purpose.

STATUTE – 31**Action Against Teachers**

If there is an allegation of misconduct against a teacher, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a fact finding committee and if necessary based on the basis of fact finding committee recommendations, may institute an inquiry committee for the purpose.

- (1) Based on the inquiry committee report, the Vice-Chancellor may decide course of action including suspension depending on the gravity of misconduct. However, for taking actions to the extent of termination of the teacher concerned, the Vice Chancellor shall report the matter to Governing Body whose decision will be final.
- (2) Any person aggrieved by the action mentioned in clause(1) may prefer an appeal against any action can be made to the Chancellor within 30 days from the date of receiving of the communication of such order and the Chancellor may refer the case back to the Governing Body with his comments to review the case.

STATUTE – 32**Action Against Non Teaching Employees**

- (1) Where there is an allegation of misconduct against a non-teaching employee, the Registrar shall constitute a fact finding Committee and if necessary, based on the fact finding committee recommendations, may institute an inquiry committee for the purpose.
- (2) Based on the inquiry committee report, the Registrar may decide course of action including suspension depending on the severity of the misconduct. However, for taking action to the extent of termination of non-teaching employee concerned; the Registrar shall report the matter to the Vice Chancellor whose decision will be final.

An appeal against any action can be made to the Chancellor within 30 days from the date of passing such order and the decision of Chancellor will be final.

STATUTE – 33**Appointment of Examiners**

(1) In this Statute :

(i) "Internal Examiner" means:

(a) In Case of a theory paper, an examiner including a paper setter who is a teacher in a Vishwavidyalaya Teaching Department/ School of Studies/ Department of the Vishwavidyalaya.

(b) In case of practical and viva-voice examination an examiner who is a teacher in the institution whose candidates are being examined at the examination center.

(ii) "External examiner" means an examiner other than "Internal examiner" from outside the Vishwavidyalaya.

(iii) "Co-examiner" means an examiner in a written paper other than the paper-setter.

(2) The office of the Registrar / Controller of examination shall prepare for every subject an institution wise list of names of persons qualified for appointment as examiners. The list shall be in two parts, the first part containing the names of persons working as teachers in the Vishwavidyalaya Teaching Departments/ School of studies / Department of the Vishwavidyalaya and the second part containing names of persons other than teachers of the Vishwavidyalaya qualified for appointment as examiners, whose names shall be obtained by the Registrar's office from other Vishwavidyalaya on its own initiative or under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.

- (3) The list shall contain, as far as possible, information relating to the persons included therein on the following points, namely :-
- (i) The academic qualification and teaching experience at degree and post graduate levels.
 - (ii) The field of specialization
 - (iii) The examination of the Vishwavidyalaya and years in which they have acted as examiners in the past.
- (4) The list so prepared shall be made available to the examination committee concerned constituted with names of persons appointed as examiners in the Vishwavidyalaya during two preceding years. The committee may add to the list the names and experience of persons qualified for appointments as examiners but not included therein.
- (5) The Registrar's / Controller of examination's office shall also give the Examination committee the approximate number of candidates expected to appear at each examination and the list of centers of each practical/Viva-Voice Examination together with estimated number of Candidates therein.
- (6) The Examination committee shall, in the light of the provision of the following paragraph, Recommend :-
- (i) A panel of three names for the appointment of the paper setter of each written paper.
 - (ii) A list of names of persons of appointment as co-examiners where necessary, the number of names included in the list being at least fifty percent in excess of the number to the appointment
 - (iii) A list of names of persons for appointment as examiner in each practical/Viva-voice examination, the number of names included in the list being sufficient for the conduct of Practical/Viva-Voice examination at different centers.

- (7) The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint paper setter, co-examiners, practical / Viva-Voice examiners ordinarily from amongst persons recommended by the examination committee. He may, however, appoint a person whose name is not included in list of names recommended by the Examination Committee, if he is satisfied that the person in question possesses the minimum required qualification.
- (8) The other terms and conditions for the appointment of examiners shall be as per decision of Board of Management on the recommendation of Board of Examination.
- (9) The qualification of the paper setter and Co-examiners shall be as per the norms laid down by the related regulatory bodies viz; UGC, MCI, DCI, BCI, NCI, PCI

STATUTE – 34**The Proctorial Board**

- (1) There shall be a Proctorial Board to maintain the discipline amongst the students of the Vishwavidyalaya. It shall consist of the following members
 - (1) A Professor nominated by Vice-Chancellor
 - (2) The Chief Proctor (Convener)
 - (3) Dean Student Affairs
 - (4) All Proctor(s)
 - (5) All Wardens of the Hostels
 - (6) One of the two students nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the student members of the Board of Studies.
- (2) The Proctorial Board shall prepare a Code of Conduct to be followed by the students and shall place it before the Board of Management for its approval.
- (3) Any violation of the Code of conduct or breach of any rule or regulation of the Vishwavidyalaya by any students shall be records as indiscipline and shall make the student liable for disciplinary action against him/her.
- (4) The Chief Proctor and Proctors shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the teacher of the Vishwavidyalaya. The number of Proctors shall be determined by the Vice Chancellor depending upon the enrollment of the students in the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (5) The Chief Proctors so appointed by the Vice Chancellor for a period not exceeding three years.
 Provided that Vice Chancellor may remove Chief Proctor or the Proctor before the completion of his/her tenure if he/she fails to discharge the duties well or if his/her activities are prejudicial to the interest of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (6) The Power and duties of Chief Proctor.
 - (i) The Chief Proctor shall get a Proctorial form filled by students and keep it for the record in his/her office.
 - (ii) He/she will issue identity Card to each students under his/her seal and signature
 - (iii) He/she shall be authorized by the Vishwavidyalaya to issue rail and air travel concession orders to the bonafide students of the Vishwavidyalaya.
 - (iv) He/She will place all the matter brought to his/her notice before the proctorial Board on being approved by the Vice Chancellor.

STATUTE – 35**Dean Student Welfare**

- (1) The first Dean Student Welfare affairs officer of the Vishwavidyalaya may be appointed by the Chancellor for a period of two years.
- (2) The subsequent Dean students' welfare shall be appointed for a term of three years by the Board of Management on the recommendation of Vice Chancellor.
- (3) The Dean student Affairs shall be a full time salaried officer.
- (4) The Qualification, salary and mode of appointment shall be prescribed by the Board of Management of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (5) The Dean students' welfare affairs shall be governed by the service rules prescribed by the Vishwavidyalaya for the employees of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (6) The Dean students' welfare affairs shall be advisor of the Vishwavidyalaya Student Association and the Head of the Information Bureau and Employment Bureau of the Vishwavidyalaya.
- (7) The Dean student welfare shall if required by the Board of Management and Academic Council be present at any meeting of the authority as directed from time to time.
- (8) Subject to the control of Vice Chancellor and Board of management, the Dean student welfare affairs shall, -
 - (i) Make arrangement to ensure suitable lodging and boarding facilities to the students, who desire to live in hostel.
 - (ii) Arrange for employment of student in accordance with plans approved by the Vice Chancellor and the Board of Management.
 - (iii) Assist the students in obtaining scholarship, by furnishing them the information in relation to these.
 - (iv) Communicate with the guardians of the students concerning the welfare of the students
 - (v) Perform such other duties as may be assigned to him for the time to time by the Vice Chancellor and the Board of Management.

STATUTE – 36**Miscellaneous**

- (1) Creation of new Department and abolition or restructuring of Existing Department :-

On the receipt of proposal for creation of new Department/abolition / restructuring of existing department, the academic council will discuss & send its recommendation to Chancellor for approval. After the approval of proposal by the Chancellor the Vice Chancellor will issue the order & will implement accordingly.

- (2) Alteration of the number of seats in different programs of Vishwavidyalaya :

The number of seats in different courses of Vishwavidyalaya will be decided by academic Council & proposal shall be sent to Chancellor for its approval. The similar procedure will be followed for alteration of number of seats in different course. It would, however, be in conformity of the Regulatory body such as AICTE, NCTE etc.

- (3) Creation of Post & procedure for its abolition :

In the initial stage the Governing Body will propose the number of posts to be created as per statute. The Chancellor will approve the number of posts required for the establishment of Vishwavidyalaya as per statute. After creation of Board of Management, the proposal for creation of post or procedure for its abolition will be submitted to Board for its approval. After the approval of Board of Management, the proposal shall be sent to Chancellor for final approval.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 36]

भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 7 सितम्बर 2018—भाद्र 16 शक 1940

भाग ४

विषय-सूची

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (क) (1) मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक, | (2) प्रवर समिति के प्रतिवेदन, | (3) संसद में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक. |
| (ख) (1) अध्यादेश, | (2) मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम, | (3) संसद के अधिनियम. |
| (ग) (1) प्रारूप नियम, | (2) अन्तिम नियम. | |

भाग ४ (क)—कुछ नहीं

भाग ४ (ख)

अध्यादेश

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 29 अगस्त 2018

क्र. आर-114-सीसी-2017-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 29(1) के अनुक्रम में एल. एन. सी. टी. निजी विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल के पश्चातवर्ती अध्यादेश क्र. 90 से 92 राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है. संस्था के उक्त पश्चातवर्ती/संशोधित अध्यादेश प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

पश्चातवर्ती अध्यादेश क्र. 90 से 92

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

वीरन सिंह भलावी, अवर सचिव.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 अगस्त 2018

क्रमांक आर-228/सीसी/2018/अडतीस-मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम-2007 की धारा 29 (1) के अनुक्रम में श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ निजी विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर के संशोधन अध्यादेश क्र. 1, 12 से 18,21,23,39,40,41,46,47, एवं 53 तथा पश्चातवर्ती अध्यादेश क्र. 54 से 81 राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है। संस्था के उक्त पश्चातवर्ती/संशोधित अध्यादेश प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे।

पश्चातवर्ती अध्यादेश क्र 54 से 81

संशोधन अध्यादेश क्र. 1, 12 से 18,21,23,39,40,41,46,47, एवं 53

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

वीरन सिंह भलावी, अवर सचिव.

SHRI VAISHNAV VIDYAPEETH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE**Ordinance No. 1 (Amendment)****Faculty and Departments of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore**

Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya shall offer various degrees under the following faculty as mentioned in column (2), Departments as mentioned in column (3) and programs as mentioned in column (4)

Sr. No	Faculty	Department	Name of the Program
1	2	3	4
1.	Faculty of Agriculture Science	Department of Agriculture Science	Bachelor of Agriculture Science / Master of Agriculture Science Dual Degree/Integrated Programs /M.Phil / Ph.D.

Other Faculty, Departments and relevant programs shall be developed as per the Decision of the Academic Council and after approval of the Governing Body of the University, subject to approval of the Regulatory Commission.

Ordinance No. 12(Amendment)**Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Under Faculty of Management Studies, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Business Administration

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Management Studies -- Board of studies of the Master of Business Administration.

This Ordinance offer Programs in Master of Business Administration in Rural Management, Master of Business Administration in Family Business and Entrepreneurship, Master of Business Administration in Insurance and Banking, Master of Business Administration in International Business, Master of Business Administration in Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration in Media Management, Master of Business Administration in Agri- Business, MBA in Hotel Management, MBA in Hospital Administration, MBA in Disaster Management, MBA in Rural Development, MBA in advertising and public relations, MBA in Business analytics, MBA in Tourism Management

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of two years i.e.

four semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

1. The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed in the final examination of graduate programs, or its equivalent, referred to as the qualifying examination with 50% marks for general category candidates and will be as per the norms of UGC
2. Those appearing in final examination of graduation programs, or equivalent examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

As per Ordinance no.2

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 14(Amendment)**Dual Degree /Integrated Program - BBA + MBA
Under Faculty of Management Studies, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Dual Degree Program - BBA +MBA (5 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Management Studies – Board of studies of the Management Program

BBA+ MBA in Hospital Administration, BBA+ MBA in Hotel Management, BBA+ MBA in Disaster Management, BBA+ MBA in Rural Development, BBA+ MBA in Tourism Management, BBA+ MBA Master in Agri- Busine, BBA+ MBA in advertising and public relations, BBA+ MBA in Business analytics

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of five years i.e. ten semesters. Maximum period of completing program is Seven years

04. Eligibility

The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed in the final examination of 10+2 (Class XII), or its equivalent, referred to as the qualifying examination with 50% marks for general category candidates and will be as per the norms of UGC

Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No.15 (Amendment)**Master of Technology (M. Tech) - Two Years PG Program
Under Faculty of Engineering & Technology SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Technology (M. Tech) - Two Years PG Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering and Technology – Board of studies of the subject Engineering and Technology

This ordinance offers program in Computer science Engineering, Information Security, Electrical, Civil (with specialization in structural engineering/Transportation Engineering/ water Resources engg.), Textile engineering (with specialization in Mechanical processing)/Mechanical (Thermal and Design Engineering), Computer and Communication Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Information Technology, Embedded system, VLSI, Textile engineering, Computer Science & Engineering with specialization in (Big- Data Analytics), Digital Communication, Digital Instrumentation, Agri-Electronics, Fire - Technology, Remote sensing, Electronics and Communication Engineering Specialization in Internet of Things, Power system, Power electronics, Industrial Engineering, Virtual Instrumentation, Renewable energy, Textile engineering, Garment and Fashion Technology

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 2 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility

Candidate shall have passed B.E. /B. Tech or equivalent examinations approved by the AICTE in appropriate branch and appropriate university/institute with at least 55% marks in the aggregate at final year examination or any other qualification as recommended by AICTE for a particular course. Candidate belonging to SC/ST categories will get a relaxation of 10% in the qualifying marks as mentioned above.

- Applicants possessing valid GATE score shall be given preference over to those candidates who do not possess GATE score for full time course.
- Non-GATE qualified candidates may also be considered. If GATE qualified candidates are not available. Admission to Non-GATE candidates as well as sponsored candidates shall be based on written test & interview conducted by the University.
- Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No.16 (Amendment)**Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech) - Four Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Engineering & Technology, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech) - Four Years Graduate Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering and Technology – Board of studies of Engineering and Technology

This ordinance offers program in Computer Science Engineering, Computer Communication Engineering, Information Technology, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Textile engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Electronic with specialization in instrumentation, Automobile Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Railway Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Big-data Analytics), Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Cloud and mobile computing, Avionics, Electronics and Communication Engineering (with Specialization in Internet of Things), Textile Engineering with Specialization in Garment and Fashion Technology, Renewable Energy, Agri-Electronic, Fire – Technology Electronic and instrumentation Engineering Mechatronics, Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Artificial Intelligence), Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Enterprise System), Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Information and Cyber Security), Instrumentation and Control

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 4 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 6 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

- Minimum qualification for admission to the first year B. Tech shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics with 45% (also securing pass marks in these three

subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University.

- Candidates who have qualified the Diploma course with 45% in related branch of engineering from M.P. Board of Technical Education, Bhopal or equivalent shall also be eligible for admission to first semester of B.Tech. Course.
- Minimum qualification for direct admission to second year Bachelor of Engineering Course termed as Lateral Entry shall be as per the prevalent norms of the Government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government or AICTE, New Delhi or any other competent authority.
- Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)**Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)****09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree**

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and-practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 17 (Amendment)**Dual Degree /Integrated Program - B. Tech + M. Tech****Under Faculty of Engineering, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Dual Degree Program - B. Tech + M. Tech (6 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering and Technology – Board of studies of Engineering and Technology
This ordinance offers program in Computer Science Engineering, Information and communication technology, Electrical, Civil (with specialization in structural engineering, Transportation Engineering, water Resources engg.), Textile engineering (with specialization in Thermal and design engg.), Computer and Communication Engineering, Mechatronics, Embedded system, VLSI Design, Power System, Power electronics, High Voltage engineering, Renewable Energy, Electrical and Electronics engineering, Textile Engineering, Garment and Fashion Technology, Information Technology, Computer Science & Engineering with specialization in (Big-data Analytics)Computer Science & Engineering with specialization in (Cloud Computing)Computer Science & Engineering with specialization in (Cyber Forensic)Avionics, Electronics and Communication Engineering with Specialization in (Internet of Things), Agri-Electronic, Fire -Technology, Remote sensing.

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 6 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 8 Years

04. Eligibility**Eligibility for Admission**

- Minimum qualification for admission to the first year B. Tech shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics with 45% (also securing pass marks in these three

subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University.

- Candidates who have qualified the Diploma with 45% course in related branch of engineering from M.P. Board of Technical Education, Bhopal or equivalent shall also be eligible for admission to first semester of B. Tech course.
- Minimum qualification for direct admission to second year Bachelor of Technology Course termed as Lateral Entry shall be as per the prevalent norms of the Government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government or AICTE, New Delhi or any other competent authority
- The admissions to B. Tech course shall be governed by the rules of the technical education and training department government of Madhya Pradesh Bhopal and/ or any other competent authority of the state government of Madhya Pradesh or Central Government.

- Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student

has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 18(Amendment)**Dual Degree /Integrated Program in Technology and Management
Under Faculty of Technology & Management, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated/Dual degree Program in Technology and Management

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of AICTE & UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Technology and Management- Board of studies of the Technology and Management
All B. Tech programmes offered by the university and Management program

This ordinance offers program in Computer Science Engineering, Computer Communication Engineering, Information Technology, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Textile engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Electronic with specialization in instrumentation, Automobile Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Railway Engineering,
Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Big-data Analytics), Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Cloud and mobile computing, Avionics, Electronics and Communication Engineering (with Specialization in Internet of Things), Textile Engineering with Specialization in Garment and Fashion Technology, Renewable Energy, Agri-Electronic, Fire - Technology Electronic and instrumentation Engineering Mechatronics, Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Artificial Intelligence), Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Enterprise System), Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in Information and Cyber Security), Instrumentation and Control

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of six years

Maximum duration of program will be of eight years

04. Eligibility

1. Minimum qualification for admission to the first year B. Tech shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics with 45% (also securing pass marks in these three subjects

individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University.

2. Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled

3. Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE & UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / (As per Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No.21 (Amendment)

- (A) Master of Computer Applications (MCA) - Three Years PG Program
(B) Master of Computer Applications (MCA) - Two Years PG Program
(Lateral Entry)

Under Faculty of Computer Applications, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of the Computer Applications.

03. Duration

(A) Full time program shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of three years i.e. six semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

(B) Full time program (Lateral entry) shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of two years i.e. four semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

For (A): A candidate seeking admission to M.C.A. three years program should be graduate of any Indian University or Institute recognized by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi, as equivalent there to. The graduate should be with three year of regular study after passing Senior Secondary Examination (10+2) or its equivalent securing minimum 50% marks (5% will be relaxed for SC/ST/other categories) of an approved Board with mathematics as a compulsory subject at either (10+2) or Graduation level.

For (B): For being eligible to seek lateral entry to: Recognized Bachelor's Degree (from an university recognized by the university grants commission) of minimum 3 Yrs duration in BCA, B.Sc (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a Subject at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level. Business Mathematics at +2 Level is not permitted. Obtained at least 50% at the qualifying Examination

The admissions to M.C.A. program shall be governed by the rules of the Technical Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal and/ or any other competent authority authorized by the State Government of Madhya Pradesh for this purpose.

- Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE/UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 23 (Amendment)**Dual Degree /Integrated Program in Computer Applications
Under Faculty of Computer Applications, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Five Years Dual Degree Program in Computer Applications
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of computer Application

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Five years. The advantage of this program is that the students who complete an integrated program will be awarded BCA + MCA degrees. If a student exits from the program after completing 3 years of curriculum successfully, he/she will earn BCA degree. Maximum period of completing program is Seven years

04. Eligibility

1. Minimum qualification for admission to the first year of Dual Degree programme shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme of the M.P. Board of Secondary Education or equivalent securing at least 50% of aggregate marks with Mathematics (also securing pass marks/grade in all subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board.
2. Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examinations and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

- Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE/UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 39 (Amendment)**Master of Science (M.Sc.)
Under Faculty of Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program****PG Program -Master of Science (M.Sc.), Two Years**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Science – Board of studies of the subject Science.

This Ordinance Offered Programs in M. Sc (Nano science), M. Sc (Physics), M. Sc (Chemistry), M. Sc (Financial Mathematics), M. Sc (Environmental science),
M.Sc.(Medical Physics),M.Sc (Applied Mathematics),M.Sc (Cheminformatics),

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of Two years
i.e. four semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

The applicant for admission to the First semester of M.Sc in Medical Physics The candidate must have passed B.Sc degree from any University or equivalent is the basic qualification required to apply. The degree must be obtained with minimum 50 % marks and with Physics as main/elective subjects and will be as per the norms of UGC

The applicant for admission to the First semester of M.Sc in Nano Science, M. Sc (Physics), The candidate must have passed Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. 3YDC) or equivalent examination from a University approved by UGC, New Delhi/AIU, New Delhi in appropriate discipline with at least 50% marks or equivalent Grade in the aggregate and Physics as one compulsory subject and will be as per the norms of UGC

The applicant for admission to the First semester M. Sc (Financial Mathematics), M.Sc (Applied Mathematics).The candidate must have passed Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. 3YDC) or equivalent examination from a University approved by UGC, New Delhi/AIU, New Delhi in appropriate discipline with at least 50% marks or equivalent Grade in the aggregate and Mathematics as one compulsory subject and will be as per the norms of UGC

The applicant for admission to the First semester of M. Sc (Chemistry), M. Sc (Environmental science), M.Sc (Cheminformatics), The candidate must have passed Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. 3YDC) or equivalent examination from a University approved by UGC, New Delhi/AIU, New Delhi in appropriate discipline with at least 50% marks or equivalent Grade in the aggregate and Chemistry as one compulsory subject and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor as per the norms of Statutory body the admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee. As per Ordinance No.2

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 40(Amendment)**Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Three Years Degree Program****Under Faculty of Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Three Years Degree Program- Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Science – Board of studies of the Subject Science.

This Ordinance offered B. Sc in Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics

B. Sc in Physics, Computer, Mathematics, B. Sc in Physics, Electronics, Mathematics

B. Sc in Physics, Chemistry, Biology, B. Sc in Chemistry, Zoology, Life science, B.sc in Chemistry, Botany, Life science, B.Sc in Physics, Mathematics, Instrumentation's in Physics, Chemistry, Instrumentation's in Chemistry, Bio Technology, Life science.

Combination of above subject can be done as per the norms of the UGC

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of three years i.e. six semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

4.1 Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 45 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body. The eligibility criterion for admission in individual course will be decided by the Board of Studies of the subject / University.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

(i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations:(As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 41(Amendment)**Dual Degree /Integrated Program -B. Sc. + M. Sc****Under Faculty of Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Dual Degree Program - B. Sc +M. Sc (5 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Science – Board of studies of the subject Science.

This Ordinance offers Integrated Dual Degree Program in Nano Science/Physics/Chemistry/Medical Physics /Applied Mathematics/Life Science, Chemo Informatics, Mathematics

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of Five years in which for B. Sc duration is 3 Years and for M. Sc duration is two year. Maximum Period of Program completion: Seven Years.

04. Eligibility

- 4.1 Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 45 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body. The eligibility criterion for admission in individual course will be decided by the Board of Studies of the subject / University.
- 4.2 Admission to these courses will be made either on merit (to be defined by the university / affiliated College) in qualifying examination or in the written entrance test held for the purpose.
- 4.3. Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination In

case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in

accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

Ordinance No.46 (Amendment)**Master of Arts (M.A.)/Master of Science (M. Sc) - Two Years PG Program**
(Under Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts)**01 Name of Program**

Master of Arts (MA)/Master of Science (M. Sc)- Two Years PG Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies of relevant subjects

This ordinance offers course in M.A/M. Sc in following

Psychology, Economics, English, Sociology, History, Public administration, Political science
Hindi, Applied Psychology, Counseling Psychology English Literature, Applied Economics,
Industrial Sociology, Sports Psychology, Education

03. Duration

Duration of course will be 2 year spread to 4 semesters

Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

A candidate is eligible for admission for Master of Arts (MA)/Master of Science (M. Sc)-course, if he/she has passed Bachelor Degree in any stream of science/ commerce/ Arts with 50% from any recognized university. Admission will be as per the norms of UGC.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of I

Ordinance No.47 (Amendment)**Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Three Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Arts, SVVV, Indore****01. Name of Program**

Bachelor of Arts (BA)- Three Years Degree Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies of Arts

BA(Psychology),BA(Economics),BA(English),BA(Sociology),BA(English Literature),BA(Political Science),BA(Public Administration)

03. Duration

The Duration of Course will be 3 years spread to 6 semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

Candidates seeking admission to the first year of Bachelor of Art Course Shall be required to have passed the higher Secondary Examination (10+2) of M.P. Higher Secondary Board or an examination recognized equivalent with 45%. Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of merit. Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE/UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes , approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

Ordinance No. 53 (Amendment)**Dual Degree /Integrated Program – P.G. + Ph. D
Under All Faculty of SVVV & Faculty of Doctoral Studies SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated Dual Degree Program - M Tech/ME, M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA(Any One) + Ph.D

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC and /or AICTE. **Board of Studies** is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) will be as per UGC Regulations 2009

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of the subject Integrated Dual Degree Program M Tech/ME, M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA(Any One) +Ph.D.

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of five years i.e. ten semesters. The advantage of this program is that the students who complete an integrated program will be awarded M Tech/ME, M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA(Any One)+Ph.D. degrees and if a student exits from the program after completing 2 years of curriculum successfully, he/she will earn one degree. M Tech/ME, M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA(Any One) the maximum duration for the program shall be 7 years.

04. Eligibility

1. A student who have Passed B.Tech/BE, B.Sc., BCA, BBA, BCOM. BA will be eligible to take admission respectively in M.Tech/ME, M.Sc., MCA, MBA, M.COM, MA.
2. Those appearing in Graduation final, or equivalent, examinations and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled. Admission will be as per the norms of AICTE/UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by the Admissions Committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided from time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC

07. Fee Structure

(i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore + Ph.D. program will be awarded degree if he/she fulfill all the required norms of the regulating body of the concern subject and UGC and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) will be as per UGC Regulations 2009

After completing first four semesters, if a candidate exits he/she will get Post Graduate degree. He/She can only continue to the Ph.D. program after getting aggregate CGPA of 6.0 in the first four semesters. Fifth semester is for Ph.D. course work and after completing the course work, the candidate has to submit his/her Ph.D. thesis in the next 2.5 years which can be extendable up to 2 more years.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 54**Master of Design (M. Des.) - Two Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Architecture, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Masters of Design (M. Des.) In four categories

- 1. Interior Design**
- 2. Furniture Design**
- 3. Product Design**
- 4. Set Design**

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Architecture & Design, Board of studies in Designing

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Two years
(Four semesters) for M.Des. Program

Maximum Period of Program completion: Three years for M.Des.

04. Eligibility

4.1 Every candidate seeking admission for M.Des. Candidate must have passed B.Des.
/B. Arch/Equivalent with minimum 50% marks in aggregate.

4.2 Additionally candidate with B.Des. From other institute will have to appear for
interview & entrance exam for M.Des. Programme.

05. Admission Process

Weightage of qualifying examination (B.Des) shall be 50 % &

Weightage of (Entrance Exam + Interview) shall be 50 %

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

There will be 15 seats in one batch for each stream, thus there will be total intake of 60 students in M.Des including all streams.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees, however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 55**Bachelor of Design (B. Des.) - Four Years Degree Program****Under Faculty of Architecture, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program****Four Years Degree Program- Bachelor of Design (B. Des.)**

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Architecture & Design, Board of studies in Designing

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Four years i.e. eight semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Six Years.

04. Eligibility

4.1 Every candidate seeking admission must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body.

4.2 Additionally it will be mandatory to pass entrance examination & interviews conducted by university.

05. Admission Process

Weightage of qualifying examination (10+2) shall be 50 % &

Weightage of (Entrance Exam + Interview) shall be 50 %

06. Number of Seats for the Program

There will be 40 seats in one batch.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 85% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 56
Dual Degree Program - B. Des. +M. Des.
Under Faculty of Architecture, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Six Years (Four + Two) Dual Degree Program- Bachelor of Design (B. Des.)& Masters of Design (M. Des.) In four categories

- 1. Interior Design**
- 2. Furniture Design**
- 3. Product Design**
- 4. Set Design**

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Architecture & Design, Board of studies in Designing

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Four years i.e. eight semesters for B.Des. Program & Two years (Four semesters) for M.Des. Program.
Maximum Period of Program completion: Six Years for B.Des. and Three years for M.Des.

04. Eligibility

- 4.1 Every candidate seeking admission in B.Des. must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body. & for M.Des candidate must have passed B.Des. with minimum 50% marks in aggregate.
- 4.2 Additionally it will be mandatory to pass entrance examination & interviews conducted by university for B.Des. Programme, However candidate with B.Des. from other institute will have to appear for interview & entrance exam for M.Des. Programme.

05. Admission Process

a.) For B.Des.

Weightage of qualifying examination (10+2) shall be 50 % &
Weightage of (Entrance Exam + Interview) shall be 50 %

b.) For M.Des.

As it is a Dual degree program, candidate completed program of B.Des. will be admitted to M.Des. by default unless a special request of exit is obtained from candidate.

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

At B.Des. level there will be 60 students in one batch, further at M.Des level they will get distributed in four batches of 15 students in one batch for each stream.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance**a.) For B.Des.**

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 85% in theory and practical separately.

b.) For M.Des.

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 57**Master of Agriculture Science
Under Faculty of Agriculture Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Agriculture Science, M. Sc (Agriculture Science) (2 Years)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Agriculture Science – Board of studies of Agriculture Science

This Ordinance Offered Programs in M. Sc are Agronomy, Hydroponics, Horticulture, Weed sciences, Horticulture, Plant Breeding, Agriculture Genetics, Agriculture Economics, Agriculture Entomology, Agriculture Microbiology, Soil science and Agri chemistry

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 2 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

The candidate should complete their B. Sc in Agriculture degree under any registered university in the following subjects like B. Sc (Agri.), B. Sc (ABM), B. Sc (Agri. Bio-Tech), B. Sc (Horn.) B. Sc (Forestry) in science stream with Minimum academic requirements for admission shall be 50% in aggregate from a recognized university and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 58
Bachelor of Agriculture Science, Hons (B.Sc. Agriculture-Hons)
Under Faculty of Agriculture Science, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Bachelor of Agriculture Science, Hons (B.Sc. Agriculture-Hons)(4 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Agriculture Science – Board of studies of Agriculture Science

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 4 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 6 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

The Minimum qualification for admission in B. Sc (Agriculture), candidate should have 10+2 with 50% with following subjects Physics, Chemistry and any one of the subject from Mathematics, Biology, Forestry, Life Sciences/ Agricultural Science and Agricultural Mathematics any other agriculture subject and will be as per the norms of UGC.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and-Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 59**Dual Degree Program – B. Sc + M. Sc Agriculture Science****Under Faculty of Agriculture Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Integrated/ Dual Degree Program – B. Sc + M. Sc Agriculture Science (6 Years)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Agriculture Science – Board of studies of Agriculture Science

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program completion: 6 Years

Maximum Period of Program completion: 8 Years

04. Eligibility for Admission

The Minimum qualification for admission in B. Sc (Agriculture), candidate should have 10+2 with 50% with following subjects Physics, Chemistry and any one of the subject from Mathematics, Biology, Forestry, Life Sciences/ Agricultural Science and Agricultural Mathematics any other agriculture subject and will be as per the norms of UGC.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Forensic Science Advisory Council and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of

Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 60**Master of Fine Arts - Two Years Post Graduate Program
Under Faculty of Art, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Two Years Degree Program- Master of Fine Arts (M.FA)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies
Faculty of Art- Board of studies of Arts**03. Duration**

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of two years i.e. four semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed B.F.A/B.A (drawing and painting) or an equivalent course from university/recognized body with 50% and will be as per the norms of UGC

Additionally it will be mandatory to pass interviews conducted by university.

05. Admission Process**Interview**

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

There will be 40 seats in one batch.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment, of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 85% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 61**Bachelor of Fine Arts -Four Years Degree Program
Under Faculty of Art, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Four Years Degree Program- Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.FA)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies
Faculty of Art- Board of studies of Arts**03. Duration**

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of four years i.e. eight semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Six Years

04. Eligibility

Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body

Additionally it will be mandatory to pass entrance examination & interviews conducted by university and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Weightage of qualifying examination (10+2) shall be 50 % &

Weightage of (Entrance Exam + Interview) shall be 50 %

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

There will be 40 seats in one batch.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 85% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 62**Dual Degree Program -BFA+MFA****Under Faculty of Art, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program****Integrated/ Dual Degree Program -BFA+MFA**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective **Board of Studies** and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Art- Board of studies of Arts

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of Six years

Maximum Period of Program completion: Eight Years

04. Eligibility

Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body.

Additionally it will be mandatory to pass entrance examination & interviews conducted by university and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Weightage of qualifying examination (10+2) shall be 50 % &

weightage of (Entrance Exam + Interview) shall be 50 %

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

There will be 40 seats in one batch.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 85% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 63

- (A) Master of Computer Applications MCA (Banking Technology)
Three Years PG Program**
**(B) Master of Computer Applications MCA (Banking Technology)
Two Years PG Program (Lateral Entry)**
Under Faculty of Computer Applications, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Master of Computer Applications MCA (Banking Technology)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of the Computer Applications.

03. Duration

(A) Full time program shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of three years i.e.

six semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

(B) Full time program (Lateral entry) shall comprise of the program of study spread over a period of

two years i.e. four semesters. Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

For (A): A candidate seeking admission to M.C.A. (Banking Technology) three years program should be graduate of any Indian University or Institute recognized by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi, as equivalent there to. The graduate should be with three year of regular study after passing Senior Secondary Examination (10+2) or its equivalent securing minimum 50% marks (5% will be relaxed for SC/ST/other categories) of an approved Board with mathematics as a compulsory subject at either (10+2) or Graduation level.

For (B): For being eligible to seek lateral entry to: Recognized Bachelor's Degree (from an university recognized by the university grants commission) of minimum 3 Yrs duration in BCA, B.Sc (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a Subject at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level. Business Mathematics at +2 Level is not permitted. Obtained at least 50% at the qualifying Examination

3. The admissions to M.C.A. (Banking Technology) program shall be governed by the rules of the Technical Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal and/ or any other

competent authority authorized by the State Government of Madhya Pradesh for this purpose.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations :(As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 64
Dual Degree Program in Computer Applications
(Banking Technology)
Under Faculty of Computer Applications, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Dual Degree/Integrated Program in Computer Applications (Banking Technology)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of computer Applications

03. Duration

Full time dual degree program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of 6 years. If a student exits from the program after completing 3 years of curriculum successfully, he/she will earn BCA degree in Banking Technology. Maximum period of completing program is Eight years.

Full time integrated degree program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of five years. The advantage is that the students who complete this integrated program will be awarded integrated MCA degree in Banking Technology in five years. Maximum period of completing program is Seven years.

Note: If the Integrated program intends to offer a single degree without permission to exit and lateral entry, the program duration may be relaxed by not more than 20% of the sum total of the prescribed duration of the two degrees that are being combined to make the single integrated degree. There shall be no option for an interim exit and lateral entry.

04. Eligibility

1. Minimum qualification for admission to the first year of Dual Degree/Integrated program shall be the qualifying Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme of the M.P. Board of Secondary Education or equivalent securing at least 50% of aggregate marks with Mathematics (also securing pass marks/grade in all subjects individually) conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board.

2. Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examinations and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee. (As per Ordinance no.2)

Lateral Entry in Dual degree (IX Semester): Those who have completed their Recognized Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a subject at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level. The candidates should have obtained at least 50% (or 45% in case of SC/ST Category) marks in the qualifying Examination.

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During project/dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of project/dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the project/dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 65**Bachelor of Science in Honors (B.Sc. in Honors)
Under Faculty of Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Three Years Degree Program- Bachelor of Science
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Science – Board of studies of the Subject Science.
This Ordinance offered B. Sc Honors in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and Instrumentation

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of three years
i.e. six semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course with minimum 45 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body. The eligibility criterion for admission in individual course will be decided by the Board of Studies of the subject / University and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore. For the award of honors degree, total credit earn by the student should be as per UGC.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 66
Bachelor of Arts (Honors) B.A. - Honors
Under Faculty of Arts, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Bachelor of Arts in Honors B.A. –Honors, Three Years Degree Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies of Arts

03. Duration

The Duration of Course will be 3 years spread to 6 semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

Candidates seeking admission to the first year of Bachelor of Art Course Shall be required to have passed the higher Secondary Examination (10+2) of M.P. Higher Secondary Board or an examination recognized equivalent with 45% and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore For the award of honors degree, total credit earn by the student should be as per UGC.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

Ordinance No. 67**Master of Forensic Psychology
Under Faculty of Forensic Science, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Two Year's Degree Program- Master of Forensic Psychology (M.Sc.)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Forensic Science – Board of studies of the Forensic Science.
This Ordinance offered M.Sc. in Forensic Psychology

03. Duration

Schedule Period of Program Completion: 2 Years
Maximum Period of Program completion: 3 Years

04. Eligibility

Bachelor Degree in any Stream of Science / Forensic Science / Forensic Psychology / Psychology from recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

(i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the
Start of each semester.

- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No.: 68**Bachelor of Forensic Psychology B.Sc. (Forensic Psychology)**

Under Faculty of Forensic Science, SVIFS, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Bachelor of Forensic Psychology B.Sc. (Forensic Psychology) program (3Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Forensic Science – Board of studies of the Forensic Science.

03. Duration

Schedule period of program completion: 3 Years

Maximum Period of program completion: 5 Years

04. Eligibility

Candidate for admission to first year of the program shall be required to have qualified 10+2 Minimum 50%, and for SC/ST/OBC Minimum 45% aggregate is required with any Stream of Science / PCM / PCB from recognized Board and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

(i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No.: 69**Dual Degree Program - Forensic Psychology**

Under Faculty of Forensic Science, SVIFS, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

Dual Degree Integrated Forensic Psychology program (B.Sc.+M.Sc.) (5 Years)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Forensic Science – Board of studies of the Forensic Science.

03. Duration

Schedule period of program completion: 5 Years

Maximum Period of program completion: 7 Years

04. Eligibility

Candidate for admission to first year of the program shall be required to have qualified 10+2 Minimum 50%, and for SC/ST/OBC Minimum 45% aggregate is required with any Stream of Science / PCM / PCB from recognized Board and will be as per the norms of UGC

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning

of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No.70**Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) - Two Years PG Program**
(Under Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts)**01 Name of Program**

Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) - Two Years PG Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts

03. Duration

Duration of course will be 2 year spread to 4 semesters

Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility

A candidate is eligible for admission for M.S.W. course if the candidate have a bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate. The candidate shall be eligible for the degree when he/she has undergone the prescribed course of studies for a period of not less than two years in the institution and has passed the required examination in all the subjects as per the rules of UGC and will be as per the norms of UGC.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

Ordinance No.71**Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) - Three Years Degree Program**
(Under Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts)**01 Name of Program**

Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) - Three Years Degree Program
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

2. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies, Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts

03. Duration

The Duration of Course will be 3 years spread to 6 semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

Candidates seeking admission to the first year of Bachelor program shall be required to have passed the higher Secondary Examination (10+2) of M.P. Higher Secondary Board/CBSE or an examination recognized equivalent with 50%. Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of merit.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however; all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

Ordinance No.72**Dual Degree Program in Social Work (B.S.W.+M.S.W.)**

(Under Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts)

01 Name of Program

Dual Degree /Integrated Program in Social Work (B.S.W.+M.S.W.)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

2. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts

03. Duration

The Duration of Course will be 5 years spread to 10 semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Seven Years

04. Eligibility

Candidates seeking admission to the first year of Bachelor program shall be required to have passed the higher Secondary Examination (10+2) of M.P. Higher Secondary Board/CBSE or an examination recognized equivalent with 50%. There to. Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of merit.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India

Ordinance No.73
(LL.M)-One year
Under Faculty of Law, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

One Years Law Program - (LLM) in Business Law and Human Rights

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of BCI. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Law - Board of Studies of Law
(LLM) in Business Law and Human Rights

The six clusters of specialization subjects tentatively can be the following:

I. LL.M. (International and Comparative Law):

- (i) International Organizations
- (ii) International Economic Law
- (iii) International Human Rights Law
- (iv) Comparative Law
- (v) Conflict of Laws/Private International Law
- (vi) International Humanitarian Law
- (vii) International Criminal Law
- (viii) AIR and Space Law
- (ix) Environmental Law
- (x) Public International Law
- (xi) Global Administrative Law
- (xii) International Dispute Settlement

II. LL.M. (Corporate and Commercial Law)

- (i) Competition Law
- (ii) Bankruptcy Law
- (iii) Laws on Securities and Financial Markets
- (iv) Investment Law
- (v) Banking and Insurance Law
- (vi) Labour/Employment Law
- (vii) Company Law
- (viii) International Trade Law
- (ix) Intellectual Property Law

- (x) Corporate Social Responsibility
- (xi) Cyber Law
- (xii) Commercial Arbitration
- (xiii) Infrastructure Law

III. LL.M. (Criminal and Security Law)

- (i) Criminology and Criminal Justice Administration
- (ii) Victimology
- (iii) Criminal Justice and Human Rights
- (iv) National Security and Regional Co-operation
- (v) International Criminal Law
- (vi) Police Law and Administration
- (vii) Sentences and Sentencing
- (viii) Corporate Crimes/White Collar Crimes

IV. LL.M. (Family and Social Security Law)

- (i) Law relating to Marriage and Separation
- (ii) Uniform Civil Code
- (iii) Law of Inheritance and Succession
- (iv) Child Rights and Protection
- (v) Religion and Family Law
- (vi) Labour and Employment Law
- (vii) Rights of Women and their Protection
- (viii) Agriculture and Rural Development Law
- (ix) Health Law
- (x) Disaster Management law
- (xi) Environment Law
- (xii) Forest Law

V. LL.M. (Constitutional and Administrative Law)

- (i) Centre-State Relations and Constitutional Governance
- (ii) Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles
- (iii) Local Self-Government & Federal Governance
- (iv) Police and Security Administration
- (v) Administrative Law
- (vi) Media Law
- (vii) Minorities Law
- (viii) Religion, Diversity and the Law
- (ix) Educational Law
- (x) Health Law
- (xi) Housing and Urban Development
- (xii) Transportation Law
- (xiii) Telecommunications Law
- (xiv) Public Policy Development
- (xv) Global Administrative Law

VI. LL.M. (Legal Pedagogy and Research)

- (i) Law and Development
- (ii) Ideas of Justice and Justice Education
- (iii) Educational Psychology and Adult Learning
- (iv) Curriculum Planning and Teaching Plans Development
- (v) Legal Clinics and Clinical Methodology
- (vi) Supervision and Evaluation of Student Performance
- (vii) Co-curricular Programmes and Law School Management
- (viii) Legal Research and Writing
- (ix) Copyright Law and Promotion of Scholarship
- (x) Science, Technology and Law
- (xi) Law, Religion and Culture
- (xii) Legal Profession and Social Justice
- (xiii) Education Law

Each of these courses will have a practical training and research component for students to perform on which evaluation for grades is determined.

03. Duration

The duration of the programme shall be One Year in three trimesters, with minimum of 30 contact hours in each week and twelve weeks for each of the three terms including class Room teaching, library work, seminars and research. The entire programme shall be spread evenly for the duration of the programme, with not More than 9 credits in each trimester or 12 credits in each semester each of the trimester and semester shall be of a working duration of 12 weeks and 18 weeks respectively.

04. Eligibility

The candidates seeking admission to the LL.M degree must have passed LL.B. Examination of the University or other equivalent examination of any recognized University with 55 %. The admission shall be made in order of Merit/ and as per Government Rules and / or University Rules applicable to the course.

No student should be eligible for admission to LL.M. One-Year programme unless he/she has passed in the examination conducted by a University leading to the award of LL.B. degree with 55 %

05. Admission Process

The admission to One Year LLM programme should be bases on merit decided on the basis of an All India Admission Test conducted specifically for this purpose, with the objective of testing aptitude for teaching/research, legal reasoning, and comprehension/basic legal knowledge. The Admissions Test will be for 70% of total marks of the test and the rest of 30% will be equally distributed on the basis of work experience, publications, and statement of purpose. The 30% weightage to be given to applicants for preparing the merit list of the University will be determined by the respective Universities.

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of Bar Council of India

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared. The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year

The one year LL.M. programme shall have 24 credits with three mandatory courses of 3 credits each (making a total of nine credits), six optional courses of 2 credits each (making a total of 12 credits) and a dissertation of 3 credits. University may increase credit for dissertation up to 5 credits and decide how teaching and examinations have to be organized, grades determined and what specializations to be offered.

A university may offer a specialized LLM programme in any one branch of law. Towards this end, the Guidelines suggest six illustrative clusters of subjects, the contents of which can be suitably developed according to the capacities and resources available to the universities.

Among the specialization clusters proposed, one set of optional subjects specially designed to those who want to train themselves as teachers/researchers in law. Universities desirous of preparing prospective teachers and researchers in law are recommended to offer this set of optional subjects as they provide training on curriculum planning, pedagogy, examination, and admission and law school administration.

While reducing the duration to one year, universities must ensure that steps may be taken to make the course rigorous to maintain academic quality and standards.

Towards this end, the programme is to be organized on a trimester basis ensuring at least twelve weeks of teaching/research/practical in each trimester. The object of this recommendation is to

ensure sufficient time for teaching/learning for an intensive one year LL.M. programme and if a University were to seek organizing it on a semester basis, it should be ensured that the minimum time prescribed is accommodated in such semester programme. This means that one year LL.M. under semester system will have to have at least 18 weeks of teaching/research/practical in each semester.

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations:

The Centre shall hold examinations for awarding LL.M. Degree as far as possible according to the following Scheme: 1. Conduct of Trimester/Semester Examinations 2. All examinations shall be conducted by the Centre; the schedule of examination shall be notified by the Centre along with academic calendar in the first week of every trimester/semester.

The course structure/curriculum for One-Year LL.M. shall have the following Components:

- i) Foundation/Compulsory Papers (3 papers of three credits each)
- ii) Optional/Specialization Papers (6 papers of two credits each)
- iii) Dissertation (three credits)

Provided, in case the candidate takes a minimum of four specialization papers from any particular Group/Cluster only, then that Course can be called after the discipline the candidates select; the candidate can opt for remaining paper/papers of his/her choice in order to complete the number of courses/credits prescribed for the Degree.

Foundation/Compulsory Papers:

The Foundation Courses consist of the following three subjects/papers, which should be completed in the first trimester:

- A. Research Methods and Legal Writing
- B. Comparative Public Law/Systems of Governance
- C. Law and Justice in a Globalizing World

Optional/Specialization Papers:

The Centre offering specialized LL.M. degree shall offer courses in one or more of the groups of specialization. Each group of specialization shall consist of several papers from which the students can choose the number required to get the degree of that specialization.

The list of papers/subjects given in each cluster in the Annexure is only tentative and suggestive for the Faculty/Academic Council to consider. They will get changed depending on developments in law and the demands of society.

Dissertation

The dissertation shall carry a minimum of three and a maximum of five credits as decided by the Faculty according to regulations approved by the Academic Council of the University

Evaluation of Students:

The evaluation of students in a course shall broadly be based on two segments.

1. Continuous evaluation by the teacher(s) of the course
2. Evaluation through a trimester/semester examination

The components/contents of each segment of evaluation, the respective weightage to be given to each segment, and the pattern of examination, will be formulated by the respective Universities without compromising the standard, provided the end semester examination will not be assigned not more than one half of the total marks for that subject

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Specification of One Year LLM Programme:

In order to facilitate the switching over from existing 2 year LLM programme to one Programme, the UGC would suitably amend the UGC (Minimum Standards of Instruction for the grant of the Master's Degree Through Formal Education) Regulation, 2003.

A. The Centres of Post-Graduate Legal Studies:

(A) There shall be Centres of Post-Graduate Legal Studies (CPGLS) established from among the Departments/Faculty of Law pursuant to these Guidelines;

(B) The Centre of Post-Graduate Legal Studies shall disclose the following through its prospectus/website:

1. The details of the teaching and non-teaching staff
2. The specialization in which is offered; and availability of adequate faculty in the Concerned specialization
3. Well-equipped library with sufficient print as well as online materials, on the Disciplines proposed
4. Infrastructure and student support services
5. Facilities for Tele-conferencing and technologically advanced equipments for teaching/research
6. Availability of ICT enabled facilities;

Ordinance No.74**Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib.&I.Sc)
Under the Faculty of Arts, SVVV, Indore****01. Name of the Program**

Master of Library and Information Science (shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The Program shall be offered under this ordinance, subject to the recommendations of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further additions/alterations in this ordinance.

02. Name of faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies in Library and Information Science

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of one year i.e. two semesters. Maximum period of the program completion: Two years.

04. Eligibility

The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed Bachelor of Library and Information Science in second division of the University or any other statutory university/Institute recognized as equivalent there to by Vishwavidyalaya referred to as the qualifying examination for all general category candidates.

05. Admission Process:

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee (As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of seats of the Program

It will be decided by the university from time to time as per the guidelines of UGC

07. Fee Structure

(i) All the fees categories including program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh private Universities regulatory Commission

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case, except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees. However: all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the results of such student shall be withheld till all the dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per the approval of Board of management from time to time.

08. Academic System:-Semester(As per ordinance no.3)

Examination and curriculum & Related Regulations (As per ordinance no.4 and 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During Dissertation phases, the candidates must carry out sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee

approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions:

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, internship, project, etc., shall be as per the university schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this ordinance or in the event of differences

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or Government of India

Ordinance No.75**Bachelor of Library and Information Science (B.Lib.&I.Sc)
Under the Faculty of Arts, SVVV, Indore****01. Name of the Program**

Bachelor of Library and Information Science (shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The Program shall be offered under this ordinance, subject to the recommendations of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further additions/alterations in this ordinance.

02. Name of faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Arts- Board of Studies in Library and Information Science

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of one year i.e. two semesters. Maximum period of the program completion: Two years.

04. Eligibility

The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed Bachelor's Degree examination in second division in any discipline of the University or any other statutory university/Institute recognized as equivalent there to by Vishwavidyalaya. Referred to as the qualifying examination for all general category candidates

05. Admission Process:

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee (As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of seats of the Program

It will be decided by the university from time to time as per the guidelines of UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh private Universities regulatory Commission
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case, except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees. However: all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the results of such student shall be withheld till all the dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per the approval of Board of management from time to time.

08. Academic System:-Semester(As per ordinance no.3)

Examination and curriculum & Related Regulations (As per ordinance no.4 and 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During Dissertation phases, the candidates

must carry out sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions:

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, internship, project, etc, shall be as per the university schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this ordinance or in the event of differences

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or Government of India

Ordinance No. 76**PG Diploma (Valuation)–One Year PG Diploma Program
Under Faculty of Engineering, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program: PG Diploma (Valuation)****One Year PG Diploma Program**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering – Board of studies of the Subject Civil Engineering.

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of one year i.e. two semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Two Years

04. Eligibility

4.1 Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Bachelor degree or an equivalent course having Engineering/Management/ Commerce/Science background with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE/or recognized body. The eligibility criterion for admission in individual course will be decided by the Board of Studies of the subject / University.

4.2 Those appearing in Graduation final or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum

corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No.77**Diploma in French-One Year Diploma Program
Under Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program:**

One Year Diploma Program -Diploma in French:

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC, Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Social Sciences, Humanities and Arts

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of one year i.e. two semesters .maximum duration will be Two years

04. Eligibility

1. The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed in the final examination of graduate program from any discipline or its equivalent, referred to as the qualifying examination with 50% marks for general category and 45% for SC/ST/OBC candidates.
2. Those appearing in final examination of graduation program or equivalent examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in admission process. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05 Admission Process:

5.1 Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

5.1.1 The procedure for admission to the courses shall be laid down from time to time, by the admission committee appointed by the Academic Council. In the absence of any new direction from the Academic Council, a merit – based system based on the marks scored

by the candidate in the qualifying examinations will be applied as admission procedure for the courses.

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure: The programme fee shall be paid by the candidate as prescribed by the University from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

8.1. The subject for the examination (both written papers and oral tests), the marks assigned to each and the time allowed shall be prescribed by the Board of Studies to the department on the recommendation of the department and shall be announced at the commencement of the courses.

8.2. The list of students eligible for the examinations shall be provided by the Department.

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 78**Bachelor of Science in Fashion Design (B.Sc. Fashion Design) - Three Years
Degree Program
Under Faculty of Engineering and Technology, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Three Years Degree Program-Bachelor of Science in fashion design (B.Sc. fashion design)(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Engineering and Technology- Board of studies of Textile Technology
This Ordinance offered B.Sc in fashion design

03. Duration

Full time program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of three years i.e. six semesters.

Maximum Period of Program completion: Five Years

04. Eligibility

4.1 Every candidate seeking admission to these courses must have passed Higher Secondary (10+2) or an equivalent course in any discipline/stream with minimum 50 % marks in aggregate recognized from M.P. Board / CBSE / or recognized body, Diploma in fashion design, Diploma in fashion technology or Diploma in textile technology. The eligibility criterion for admission in individual course will be decided by the Board of Studies of the subject / University.

4.2 Those appearing in 10+2 (Class XII) final, or equivalent, examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.
(As per Ordinance No.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of UGC.

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, are not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statues. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 79**Master of Business Administration (Executive) Program
Under Faculty of Management Studies, SVVV, Indore****01 Name of Program**

Master of Business Administration (Executive)
(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and Management Council and as per the norms of AICTE, New Delhi. Board of Studies is authorized, in case of further Adding/Alteration and that will be the part of this ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies:

Faculty of Management Studies – Board of studies (Management)

03. Duration:

Study spread over a period of Two years (four semesters)

Maximum Period of Program completion: Three Years

04. Eligibility:

1. The minimum academic qualification for admission is that the candidate must have passed in the final examination of graduate programs, or its equivalent, referred to as the qualifying examination with 50% marks for general category candidates. Relaxation of 5% of marks in qualifying examination will be given to SC/ST/OBC and physically handicapped candidates.
2. Those appearing in final examination of graduation programs, or equivalent examination and whose results are not declared may also appear in counseling. Such candidates will be admitted provisionally, subject to the submission of proof of passing in qualifying examination. In case they fail to comply with this deadline for providing the proof of passing in the qualifying examination, their admission will stand cancelled.

05. Admission Process:

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(Refer to Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of seats for the program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC.

07. Fee Structure:

(i) All the fees including the Program fee and the examination fee shall be as determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester.

(ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.

(iii) Fees, once paid, and the student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor/Director/Principal may permit at his discretion, an extension in the last date of payment of fees,. However all the students will be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination? In case any student has been allowed to appear for the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Executive Council from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester (Please refer to Ordinance no 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations : (Please refer to Ordinance no 4 & 5)

09. Eligibility for the award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance:

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions:

MBA Course is also governed by the AICTE guidelines. The same will also be followed as directed by AICTE time to time.

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English throughout the course of study.

The subject to be studied in different semester of Master of Business Administration include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of AICTE norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 80
M.Sc. (Computer Science)
Under Faculty of Computer Applications, SVVV, Indore

01 Name of Program

M.Sc. (Computer Science)

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Computer Applications – Board of studies of computer Applications

03. Duration

Full time M.Sc. program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of 2 years.

Maximum period of completing program is 3 years.

04. Eligibility

Every candidate seeking admission to these course must have passed BCA / B.Sc. (Hons.) / B.Sc. (Computer Science) / Electronics / Physics /Information Technology/ Electronics & Telecommunication with minimum 50% marks (or 45% in case of SC/ST Category) and mathematics as one of the compulsory subject.

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During project/dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of project/dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the project/dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.

Ordinance No. 81**Master of Science M. Sc (Anthropology)**

(Under Faculty of Social Science, Humanities & Arts)

01 Name of Program**Master of Science [M. Sc] (Anthropology)**

(Shall be quoted simply 'Program' hereafter in this ordinance)

The program shall be offered under this Ordinance, subject to the recommendation of the respective Board of Studies and as per norms of AICTE and/or UGC. Board of Studies is authorized to recommend further Additions/Alterations in this Ordinance.

02. Name of Faculty and Board of Studies

Faculty of Social Sciences, Humanities and Arts

03. Duration

Full time M.Sc. program shall comprise of the course of study spread over a period of 2 years.

Maximum period of completing program is 3 years.

04. Eligibility

Every candidate seeking admission to this course must have passed BA (Hons)/B. Sc (Hons) in Anthropology/ Sociology/ Psychology/History/Botany/ Zoology/Geology with 50% in aggregate from a recognized university. B. Sc/BA in Anthropology/ Sociology/Psychology/History/Botany/ Zoology/Geology with 60% in aggregate from a recognized university

05. Admission Process

Admission to the program shall be made by an admission committee approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The admission process shall take place on the criteria approved by the Committee.

(As per Ordinance no.2)

06. Number of Seats for the Program:

It will be decided time to time by the university as per guidelines of AICTE and/or UGC

07. Fee Structure

- (i) All the fees categories including Program fee and the examination fee shall be determined by the University from time to time, and shall be payable by the students at the beginning of each semester. The fee structure shall be determined in consultation with the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
- (ii) Registrar shall notify the quantum of fees payable and the schedule of registration before the start of each semester.
- (iii) Fees, once paid, and if a student has started attending the classes, is not refundable in any case except for the caution money. In some cases of genuine hardship, the Vice-Chancellor may permit an extension in the last date of payment of fees however, all the students shall be required to pay the prescribed fee before the start of examination. In case any student has been allowed to appear in the examination, the result of such student shall be withheld till all his dues are cleared.

The fees shall be applicable as per approval of Board of Management from time to time.

08. Academic System – Semester / Year (As per Ordinance No 3)

Examination and Curriculum & Related Regulations: (As per Ordinance No 4& 5)

09. Eligibility for the Award of the Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree if he/she has Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the Curriculum corresponding to his/her Programme within the stipulated time and this will be in accordance with the rules and regulations of Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Indore .

10. Attendance

Attendance in theory and practical classes shall be compulsory as per statutes. Presently, it is 75% in theory and practical separately. During project/dissertation phases, the candidate must carry out a sufficient amount of project/dissertation work to the satisfaction of the committee approved by the Director, which shall evaluate the project/dissertation work as per the standard norms.

11. General Instructions

Executive Council of the University shall be the competent authority to decide on the matters which are not covered in this ordinance.

The subject to be studied in different semester include lab work, practical, implant training, project etc. shall be as per the University schemes, approved by Board of Studies of the University on the basis of Authority norms and the Management Council of the University.

Not with standing anything stated in this Ordinance for any unforeseen issues arising and not covered by this Ordinance or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/advice of a Committee, consisting of any or Deans and/or all the Directors/Deans of all Departments/Institutions Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

The Reservation to SC/ST/Other category candidates shall be applicable as per the norms of the State Government of Madhya Pradesh and/or the Government of India.
